NASA Technical Memorandum 86145

A General Numerical Analysis Program for the Superconducting Quasiparticle Mixer

Ross G. Hicks, Marc J. Feldman,
and Anthony R. Kerr

JULY 1986

NASA

NASA Technical Memorandum 86145

A General Numerical Analysis Program for the Superconducting Quasiparticle Mixer

Ross G. Hicks, Marc J. Feldman,
and Anthony R. Kerr
NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies
New York, New York

National Aeronautics
and Space Administration

**Scientific and Technical
Information Branch**

1986

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT

This report describes a user oriented computer program SISCAP (SIS Computer Analysis Program) for analyzing SIS mixers. The program allows arbitrary impedance terminations to be specified at all LO harmonics and sideband frequencies. It is therefore able to treat a much more general class of SIS mixers than the widely used three-frequency analysis, for which the harmonics are assumed to be short-circuited. An additional program, GETCHI, provides the necessary input data to program SISCAP.

The program SISCAP performs a nonlinear analysis to determine the SIS junction voltage waveform produced by the local oscillator. The quantum theory of mixing is used in its most general form, treating the large signal properties of the mixer in the time domain. A small signal linear analysis is then used to find the conversion loss and port impedances. The noise analysis, includes thermal noise from the termination resistances and shot noise from the periodic LO current. Quantum noise is not considered.

Many aspects of the program have been adequately verified and found accurate. However, this project was terminated before the program was extensively employed, and it is possible that errors may occur in various untested parameter ranges.

An example is given, which forms part of some initial investigations into the effect of decreasing the SIS junction capacitance on the performance of a simple SIS mixer circuit. Early indications are that, for this circuit, a high $\omega_p R_N C_J$ product is desirable.

LIST OF SYMBOLS USED IN THIS REPORT

B	bandwidth
β	thermal energy parameter (1/kT)
C_J	SIS parasitic junction capacitance
Δ	energy gap parameter
δ	Kronecker delta function
δI	small signal current flowing in SIS junction
$\delta I'$	small signal current in augmented small signal circuit
δV	small signal voltage across SIS junction
δi_T	thermal noise current
δi_S	shot noise current
$\delta t'$	time increment
δV	voltage increment
e	electronic charge
f	cycle frequency
$\hbar$	Planck's constant divided by 2π
I_{KK}	Kramers-Kronig function
I_{DC}	DC SIS tunnel junction current flowing in absence of LO
I^{NL}	nonlinear SIS large signal current
I^{LIN}	linear large signal current
I^{LIN}_n	nth Fourier harmonic of I^{LIN}
J	SIS small signal response function
k	Boltzmann's constant
L_{ij}	conversion loss to i-th sideband from the j-th sideband
m	index parameter

m	frequency index
M	numerical accuracy parameter
P	convergence parameter for voltage update method
P_0	noise power out
ϕ	barrier phase
Q	numerical accuracy parameter
R_{ID}	identity element resistance for voltage update method
R_N	normal state SIS resistance
τ	SIS normalized time response parameter
t	time
T	SIS physical temperature
T_M	mixer input noise temperature
T_{DSB}	mixer input double sideband noise temperature
T_{SSB}	mixer input single sideband noise temperature
U	large signal SIS time domain response variable
V	SIS tunnel junction voltage
$V^{\dagger}$	updated SIS tunnel junction voltage
V_n	nth Fourier harmonic of V
V_{N_0}	noise output voltage
V_{LO}	LO source voltage
V_{DC}	DC source voltage
V_{gap}	SIS gap voltage
V_{TOTAL}	total voltage range required of discretized I-V curve
W_{LO}	small signal analysis variable
ω_p	angular LO frequency
ω	Fourier transform variable

ω_m	m-th sideband frequency
χ	SIS junction impulse response
Y	small signal intrinsic admittance matrix
Y'	small signal augmented admittance matrix
Z'	small signal augmented impedance matrix
Z_e	embedding impedance
Z_c	impedance of the SIS junction capacitance C_J
Z_0	transmission line impedance for multiple reflection technique
Z_m	input impedance of the mixer at the m-th sideband
Z'_0	center row of small signal impedance matrix

2. Introduction

As a result of work by Tucker [1] on the quantum theory of mixing, it is now possible to predict the performance of SIS (superconductor-insulator-superconductor) quasi-particle mixers with reasonable accuracy. This theory has been quantitatively verified in its three frequency approximate form [2]. The purpose of this report is to make available a user oriented computer program SISCAP (SIS Computer Analysis Program) for determining the performance of an SIS mixer with arbitrary terminations at the LO (local oscillator) harmonics and harmonic sidebands. The program uses the Tucker theory in its most general form. It is much more versatile than earlier analyses which employed the three-frequency approximation, for which all LO harmonics above the fundamental and sidebands above the upper sideband of the LO fundamental are assumed short-circuited.

The general outline of this report follows that of a similar work by Siegel and Kerr [3], which described a computer program to analyze Schottky diode mixers using classical mixer theory. Reference [3] has proved very valuable in the analysis of Schottky mixers, and it is hoped that this report will serve the same purpose for SIS mixers.

The mixer analysis program SISCAP is subdivided into three parts. The most difficult part of the program is the nonlinear large signal analysis which is used to determine the LO voltage waveform at the junction. This analysis is done iteratively to find a self-consistent solution and requires a significant amount of CPU time. Following the nonlinear analysis, a linear small signal analysis computes the conversion loss between the input (signal) and output (IF) ports as well as the input

and output impedance match. Finally, the program determines the equivalent input noise temperature of the SIS mixer. As an additional feature, this computer program performs the three frequency model analysis if desired. The run time for the example listed in Section A.3 is 0.5 mins. on an AMDAHL V6.

Although this report is written explicitly for a mixer using single SIS junctions, the program may be used to analyze any single-particle tunneling device in the quantum regime whose I-V curve is resistive at large voltages. In particular, the program reduces a series array of SIS junctions to its single junction equivalent by assuming the junctions are identical. In any situation however, the DC I-V curve must always be a monotonic function and the user should ensure that experimental measurement errors do not violate this requirement.

This report also describes the program GETCHI, which must be run prior to SISCAP. GETCHI processes an experimental SIS DC I-V curve to provide input data for SISCAP in proper form, and determines the value of various control parameters for SISCAP. Further information on this program is given in Section 3. An empirical study of the digitization constraints required to maintain numerical errors to an acceptably low value is also described.

1.1 SIS Junctions: Definition of Terms

This work is not meant to be a general reference on the theory and operation of SIS mixers. It is assumed that the reader has a solid working knowledge of this topic, and explicit detail is given only where necessary to describe the computer program and the choices made in its design. For general reference, the reader is referred to a recent review paper [4].

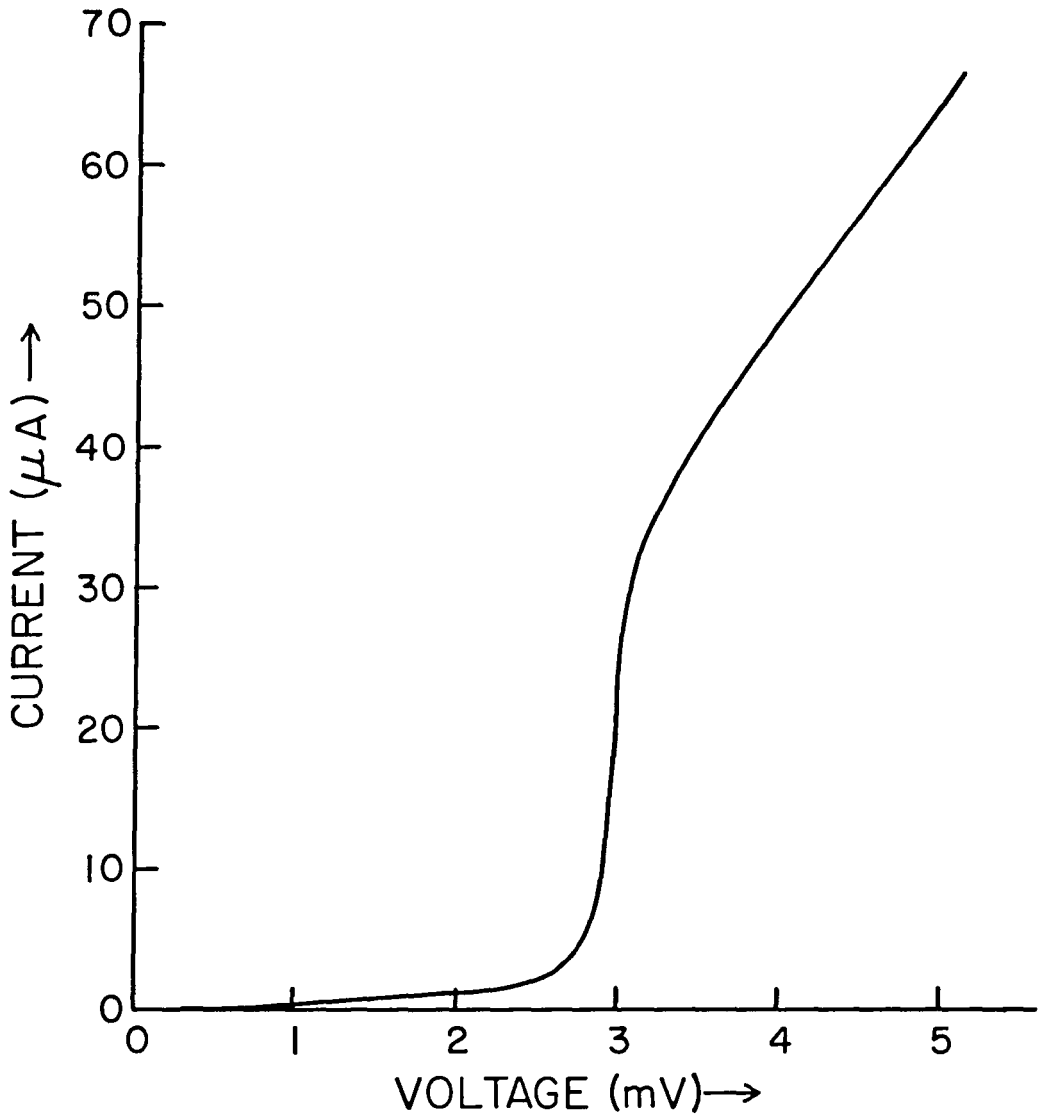


Fig. 1: Typical SIS DC I-V Curve

This section outlines the terms and symbols to be used in this report. The units used here are SI units. A typical quasiparticle DC I-V curve of an SIS junction is shown in Fig. 1. Note that, for this program, superconducting pair tunneling currents are ignored. The rapid rise in current seen in Fig. 1 occurs at the gap voltage V_{gap}, which is related to the energy gap parameter Δ by the formula:

$$V_{gap} = \frac{2\Delta}{e} \tag{1}$$

At large DC bias voltages, the I-V curve approaches the resistance R_N, which is also the resistance of the junction in the normal state. The SIS junction has the geometrical form of a parallel plate capacitor, whose capacitance C_J acts to shunt the nonlinear quasiparticle current.

In order to describe mathematically the behaviour of the SIS junction, the time domain equations given by Tucker [1] will be used:

$$I^{NL}(t) = \frac{V(t)}{R_N} + \mathrm{Im}\left\{U^*(t) \int_{-\infty}^{t} \chi(t-t')\, U(t')\, dt'\right\} \tag{2}$$

$$\chi(t) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[I_{DC}\left(\frac{\hbar\omega}{e}\right) - \frac{\hbar\omega}{eR_N} \right] \sin\omega t\, d\omega \tag{3}$$

$$U(t) = \exp\{i\phi(t)\} \tag{4}$$

$$\phi(t) = -\frac{e}{\hbar} \int_{-\infty}^{t} V(t')dt' \tag{5}$$

Eq. (1) gives the instantaneous quasiparticle current $I^{NL}(t)$ as a function of the junction voltage V at all time t. The impulse response function $\chi(t)$ of the SIS junction is related to the nonlinear DC I-V curve through

the sine Fourier transform as shown in Eq. (3). U(t) represents the driving force applied to the junction and is related via the barrier phase $\phi(t)$ to the instantaneous voltage V(t) in Eqs. (4) and (5).

For the small signal analysis, the SIS junction is treated in the frequency domain. The general frequency domain I-V relation is the Fourier transform of Eq. (2), which is complex. The appropriate small signal response function is then:

$$J(v) = I_{KK}(v) + i\, I_{DC}(v) \tag{6}$$

where $$I_{KK}(v) = P\,\frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\left[I_{DC}(V) - \frac{V}{R_N}\right]}{V - v}\, dV \tag{7}$$

Finally, the problem of analyzing series arrays must be considered. A property of arrays is that their saturation power level increases as N^2, where N is the number of junctions in the array. The conversion gain and noise temperature are independent of N, both in theory [4] and apparently in experiment [5]. Because of these useful properties, the program described in this report has been written to analyze such arrays. The array is reduced to its single junction equivalent on the assumption of identical junctions, by dividing both the current and the voltage of the array DC I-V curve by N [5].

2. Outline of the Necessary Theory

Given the bias voltage, LO amplitude and the DC I-V curve, an SIS mixer analysis should output the following quantities: conversion loss, input impedance, output impedance and mixer noise temperature. These quantities will be calculated by a small signal analysis once the large signal voltage and current waveforms at the SIS junction are known. The first step in the mixer analysis algorithm therefore is to determine these waveforms.

2.1 Large Signal Analysis

The most difficult part of this project is the large signal nonlinear analysis. All of the Fourier coefficients of the LO waveform must be determined in a self-consistent manner. Several papers have appeared in the literature on this problem in the context of the Schottky diode mixer. Early workers such as Torrey and Whitmer [6] assumed the voltage across the diode junction to be sinusoidal, with the implication that the harmonics of the local oscillator were short circuited. Fleri and Cohen [7] removed this assumption but their work was restricted to simple lumped element embedding networks. More realistic embedding networks were analyzed by Egami [8] and by Gwarek [9], using harmonic balance techniques. However, these schemes frequently had difficulty converging for some circuits of practical interest. In particular, the method of Egami [8] tended to diverge when more than three harmonic terms were considered, and the convergence of the method of Gwarek [9] was a strong function of the initial solution estimates.

In a bid to overcome these convergence deficiencies, Kerr [10] developed the multiple reflection technique, in which a

hypothetical lossless transmission line of arbitrary characteristic impedance is introduced between the nonlinear diode and the linear circuit elements. This method converges in all cases tested and the convergence rate [11] depends upon how close the harmonic embedding impedances are to the characteristic impedance of the transmission line. There is no dependence upon one's estimate of the initial conditions.

Another technique, developed by Hicks and Khan [11,12], consists of two dual methods, the voltage update and the current update methods. This has also converged for all cases tested, and the rate of convergence depends upon the proximity of the embedding impedances at each LO harmonic to either short circuits or open circuits. In both this technique and the multiple reflection method, the algorithm operates in the time domain when considering the nonlinearity and in the frequency domain when dealing with the linear embedding network.

Most practical SIS mixers have rather large junction capacitances ($\omega_p R_N C_J$[1] products are usually in the range 1 to 10), and so the embedding impedance seen by the nonlinear junction conductance approaches a short circuit with increasing frequency. This condition therefore lends itself to the use of the voltage update method of Hicks and Khan [11] and this method has been adopted for use in the program SISCAP. Such a choice will lead to a rapid convergence rate. Moreover, the use of the voltage update method permits the nonlinear SIS equations to be solved in their simplest form. This is a voltage-input-current-output mode, and requires only a direct calculation from the SIS equations. The multiple reflection technique requires the SIS nonlinear equations to be solved on a

---

[1] ω_p = angular pump frequency, R_N = normal-state resistance of the SIS device and C_J = junction capacitance.

current-input-voltage-output basis, which adds an extra iteration loop to the process. To improve convergence further, the voltage update program can incorporate a parallel identity resistance technique as outlined in [11]. Typically, identity resistances of the order of $0.5R_N$ have been found to give satisfactory performance.

Finally, for additional flexibility, the multiple reflection method [10] has also been added to this program as an additional option in the large signal analysis section and should be used where low $\omega_p R_N C_J$ products (less than 0.5) are encountered. In such cases, considerable experience is necessary for correct use of the voltage update method and the relatively "hands free" multiple reflection technique is preferable.

2•1.1 Solution of the Large Signal Problem

The equivalent circuit of the mixer is shown in Fig. 2. For analysis of this mixer, the circuit is bisected at the linear-nonlinear interface with each half treated separately. The junction capacitance, C_J, is treated as being part of the linear circuit.

The expressions governing the behaviour of the intrinsic[2] SIS junction are given by Tucker [1] in the time domain as follows:

$$I^{NL}(t) = \frac{V(t)}{R_N} + \mathrm{Im}\left\{U^*(t) \int_{-\infty}^{t} \chi(t-t')\, U(t')\, dt'\right\} \tag{2}$$

$$\chi(t) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[I_{DC}\left(\frac{\hbar\omega}{e}\right) - \frac{\hbar\omega}{eR_N}\right] \sin\omega t\, d\omega \tag{3}$$

$$U(t) = \exp\{i\phi(t)\} \tag{4}$$

---

[2]The expression intrinsic junction is used in this paper to refer to the nonlinear tunneling admittance of the junction, considered separate from the junction capacitance.

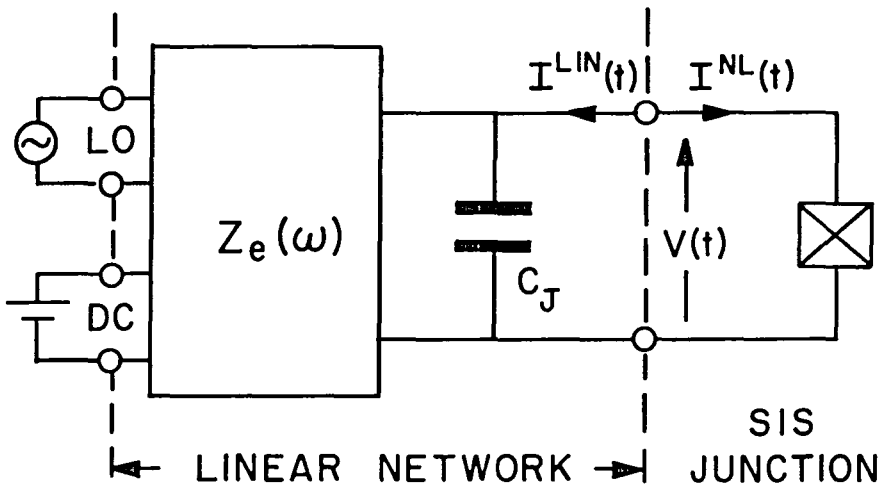


Fig. 2: SIS Mixer Equivalent Circuit

$$\phi(t) = -\frac{e}{\hbar}\int_{-\infty}^{t} V(t')dt' \qquad (5)$$

where $I_{DC}(V)$ is the measured DC I-V characteristic of the SIS junction with no LO power applied;

R_N is the normal resistance of the junction;

$V(t)$ is the instantaneous voltage across the junction; and

$I^{NL}(t)$ is the instantaneous quasiparticle tunneling junction.

The conditions imposed on the steady state response of the mixer circuit by the embedding network can be more conveniently expressed in the frequency domain. Referring to Fig. 2:

$$\frac{V_n}{I_n^{LIN}} = \left[Z_e(n\omega_p) \,//\, Z_c(n\omega_p)\right] \qquad n = 2,3,.... \qquad (8)$$

$$\frac{V_1 - V_{LO}}{I_1^{LIN}} = \left[Z_e(\omega_p) \,//\, Z_c(\omega_p)\right] \qquad (9)$$

$$\frac{V_0 - V_{DC}}{I_0^{LIN}} = \left[Z_e(0)\right] \qquad (10)$$

where V_n and I_n^{LIN} are the amplitudes of the Fourier components of $V(t)$ and $I^{LIN}(t)$ at frequency $n\omega_p$, V_{LO} and V_{DC} are the amplitudes of the Thevenin equivalent LO and DC voltage sources, and $Z_e(n\omega_p)$ is the impedance of the equivalent external embedding circuit at frequency $n\omega_p$, and $Z_c(n\omega_p) = -i/n\omega_p C_J$.

2.1.2 Voltage Update Algorithm

The iterative voltage update algorithm [11] works as follows:

(i) An initial estimate is made of the large signal steady state voltage waveform across the nonlinear tunnel junction, $V(t)$;

(ii) Eqs. (2) - (5) are used to determine the current $I^{NL}(t)$ which is produced by the voltage $V(t)$ across the intrinsic junction;

(iii) Using Kirchhoff's current law, $I^{LIN}(t) = -I^{NL}(t)$;

(iv) A fast Fourier transform gives $I^{LIN}(\omega)$ from $I^{LIN}(t)$;

(v) This current, $I^{LIN}(\omega)$, which flows into the embedding network, must be maintained by a voltage $V^{\dagger}(\omega)$ whose various Fourier components are given by Eqs. (8) - (10);

(vi) Using an inverse fast Fourier transform, $V^{\dagger}(t)$ is obtained from $V^{\dagger}(\omega)$;

(vii) $V^{\dagger}(t)$ and $V(t)$ are compared; if "equal", the iteration is complete. If not, a new $V(t)$, equal to $pV^{\dagger}(t) + (1-p)\,V(t)$, is defined, and the cycle repeated from step (ii). The convergence parameter, p, is normally a value in the range $0 < p \leq 1$ [11].

This procedure is called the "voltage update method", because the mechanism for approaching the self-consistent solution in a controllable fashion is the updating of the junction voltage waveform with each iteration in step (vii). It may be shown [11] that this method converges when, at all the harmonics of interest, the magnitude of the impedance of the linear embedding network is smaller than the magnitude of the

impedance of the nonlinear circuit. This is the case in an SIS mixer by virtue of the junction capacitance, considered here as part of the embedding network. The value of the parameter, p, is chosen on the basis of previous experience [11]. Essentially, its value represents a tradeoff between speed of convergence and the risk of divergence. In this work, p was fixed at unity since the use of an identity element (to be discussed below) proves sufficient to guarantee convergence.

The computer program allows parallel resistive identity elements [11] to be inserted at the linear-nonlinear interface. A resistive identity element consists of the parallel combination of a resistance R_{ID} and a resistance $-R_{ID}$. The net effect of the two parallel resistances on the circuit performance is zero since one cancels the effect of the other. However, in the large signal analysis, convergence is improved since the resistance R_{ID} is lumped in parallel with the linear embedding network and in a similar manner, the resistance $-R_{ID}$ is added in parallel with the nonlinear circuit [11]. The effect of such an addition is to enhance the voltage update properties of the circuit by increasing the effective impedance of the tunnel junction and simultaneously decreasing the input impedance of the embedding network. From experience, setting R_{ID} equal to $0.5R_N$ has been found effective.

2.1.3 Multiple Reflection Technique

The multiple reflection algorithm [10] provides an alternative to the voltage update technique discussed in the previous section. In this method, a lossless transmission line of characteristic impedance, Z_0, is inserted at the linear-nonlinear interface. Its length is an integral number of LO wavelengths. The steady state operation of the modified

network is identical to that of the original circuit, but the approach to steady state differs from that of the original circuit. Also, because the solution approaches steady state in a physically realizable way, the multiple reflection method should not be susceptible to numerical instability.

The iterative procedure proceeds as follows:

(i) A right propagating wave from a source impedance Z_0 is emitted from the embedding network and impinges on the SIS device. From the nonlinear circuit equations, the periodic voltage and current produced by the incident wave at the SIS device terminals may be calculated.

(ii) The nonlinear SIS junction generates a left propagating wave containing, in general, all harmonics of the LO. After a delay, the left propagating wave impinges on the embedding network.

(iii) From the reflection coefficient of the embedding network, a new right propagating wave may be deduced.

This iterative cycle of steps (i) - (iii) continues until convergence is reached. At convergence, the SIS junction voltage waveform remains unchanged with increasing iteration number. This method should converge for any value of Z_0, the transmission line characteristic impedance, although the rate of convergence is affected. Typically, Z_0 equal to R_N has been found to give good results.

2.2 Small Signal Analysis

The small signal analysis follows precisely the theory as formulated by Held and Kerr [13] for the analysis of Schottky diode mixers, with the conversion admittance matrix elements given by Tucker [1]. The small signal and noise theory given here is based largely on reference [14].

Using the results of the large signal analysis together with a knowledge of the embedding impedances at the various sideband frequencies, a linear small signal conversion admittance matrix may be formulated for the mixer. This matrix gives the relationships between the small signal sideband currents and voltages at the nonlinear element, and hence gives all the small signal properties of the mixer.

2.2.1 Frequency and Subscript Notation

If a mixer is pumped at frequency ω_p and has an intermediate frequency ω_0, then, under the linear assumption, the only small signals which can produce an IF response are at the sideband frequencies $\omega_0 + m\omega_p$, $m = 0, \pm1, \pm2, \ldots$. Following Saleh [15] it is useful to define the sideband frequencies by:

$$\omega_m = \omega_0 + m\omega_p \qquad m = 0, \pm1, \pm2, \pm3, \ldots \quad (11)$$

It may be seen that lower sideband frequencies are represented by negative terms ($m < 0$). A brief comment on the meaning of these negative frequency terms is given in the footnote.[3]

Saleh's frequency notation leads to a considerable simplification of the mathematics of mixer theory. Using this notation all upper sideband frequencies ($\omega_0 + |m|\omega_p$) are considered positive, while all lower sideband frequencies ($\omega_0 - |m|\omega_p$) are negative. The sideband frequency index m is

---

[3] Electrical quantities are frequently described by a single complex quantity associated with some frequency, assumed positive. For example, a voltage of frequency ω may be described simply by its complex half-amplitude V, implying an instantaneous voltage $v(t) = V\, e^{j\omega t} + V^*\, e^{-j\omega t}$. It is just as meaningful to work with a negative frequency ($-\omega$) and the conjugate of the complex half-amplitude (V^*), provided the convention is clearly understood. Impedances and admittances are then simply the conjugates of their conventional positive frequency values, i.e. $Z(-\omega) = V^*/I^* = Z^*(\omega)$.

used as a subscript to the various electrical quantities and hence the upper sideband, intermediate, and lower sideband frequencies are: $\omega_{+1} = \omega_0 + \omega_p$, ω_0, and $\omega_{-1} = \omega_0 - \omega_p$; and V_{+1}, V_0 and V_{-1} represent voltages at these frequencies.

2.2.2 Small Signal Conversion Matrix

Using the sideband notation described in the previous section, let $\hat{\delta I}$ and $\hat{\delta V}$ denote the vectors of the small signal sideband currents (δI_n) and voltages (δV_n) at the terminals of the intrinsic SIS junction. Then

$$\hat{\delta I} = [\ldots, \delta I_1, \delta I_0, \delta I_{-1}, \ldots]^T \tag{12}$$

and

$$\hat{\delta V} = [\ldots, \delta V_1, \delta V_0, \delta V_{-1}, \ldots]^T . \tag{13}$$

Torrey and Whitmer [6] have shown that $\hat{\delta I}$ and $\hat{\delta V}$ are related via a conversion admittance matrix $\hat{Y}$ defined by

$$\hat{\delta I} = \hat{Y}\,\hat{\delta V} . \tag{14}$$

If the row and column numbering of the square matrix $\tilde{Y}$ correspond with the sideband numbering, $\hat{Y}$ can be written out as:

$$\hat{Y} = \begin{matrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & & & & \\ \cdot & \cdot & Y_{11} & Y_{10} & Y_{1-1} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & Y_{01} & Y_{00} & Y_{0-1} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & Y_{-11} & Y_{-10} & Y_{-1-1} & \cdot & \cdot \\ & & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & & \\ & & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & & \end{matrix} \qquad (15)$$

with element values given by [1]:

$$Y_{mm'} = (-i)\frac{e}{2h\omega_{m'}} \sum_{n,n'=-\infty}^{\infty} W_{LO}(n\omega_p)\, W_{LO}^{*}(n'\omega_p)\, \delta_{m-m',n'-n}$$

$$\{[J(n\omega_p + eV_0/\hbar) - J(n\omega_p - \omega_{m'} + eV_0/\hbar)]$$

$$- [J^{*}(n'\omega_p + \omega_{m'} + eV_0/\hbar) - J^{*}(n'\omega_p + eV_0/\hbar)]\} \qquad (16)$$

where W_{LO} is defined by:

$$\exp\{-i\frac{e}{\hbar}\int_{-\infty}^{t}[V(t') - V_0]\,dt'\} = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} W_{LO}(n\omega_p)e^{-in\omega_p t} \quad ; \qquad (17)$$

V(t) is the instantaneous large signal voltage across the tunnel junction;

δ is the Kronecker delta function;

J is defined in Section 2.2.5;

V_0 is the DC component of the junction waveform; and

* denotes the complex conjugate operation.

The matrix $\tilde{Y}$ can be regarded as the admittance matrix of a multifrequency multiport network, as shown in Fig. 3, in which there is one port for every sideband frequency ω_m. If the parallel combination of the embedding impedances and the parasitic junction capacitive impedance, $Z_{e_m} // Z_{c_m}$, corresponding to the sideband frequencies, ω_m, are now connected in parallel with the intrinsic junction, an augmented network is formed as shown by the broken line in Fig. 3. The ports of the augmented network correspond to the terminals of the intrinsic SIS junction at the various sideband frequencies and do not represent physically accessible ports in the real mixer. The augmented network can be described by the admittance matrix $\tilde{Y}'$, defined by:

$$\tilde{\delta I'} = \tilde{Y}' \, \tilde{\delta V} \tag{18}$$

where

$$\tilde{\delta I'} = [\ldots, \delta I'_1, \delta I'_0, \delta I'_{-1}, \ldots]^T$$

and

$$\hat{\delta V} = [\ldots, \delta V_1, \delta V_0, \delta V_{-1}, \ldots]^T , \tag{19}$$

δV_m and $\delta I'_m$ are the small signal voltage and current components, at sideband $\omega_m = \omega_0 + m\omega_p$ (port m) of the augmented network. The elements of the augmented admittance matrix $\hat{Y}'$ are given by:

$$Y'_{mn} = Y_{mn} \qquad m \neq n \tag{20a}$$

and

$$Y'_{mm} = Y_{mm} + [Z_{e_m} \,//\, Z_{c_m}]^{-1} , \quad m = n \tag{20b}$$

Inverting (18) gives

$$\hat{\delta V} = \hat{Z}' \, \hat{\delta I}' , \tag{21}$$

where

$$\hat{Z}' = (\hat{Y}')^{-1} . \tag{22}$$

The impedance matrix $\hat{Z}'$ enables us to calculate the conversion loss and the input and output impedances of the mixer and is also needed in computing the noise temperature.

2•2•3 Mixer Port Impedances

The impedance Z_m of any port of the intrinsic SIS junction (see Fig. 3) can be found by open circuiting the corresponding embedding impedance Z_e and then forming the $\tilde{Z}'$ matrix defined by (21). The desired port impedance is given by the mm-th element of the newly formed $\tilde{Z}'$ matrix:

$$Z_m = Z'_{mm,\infty} \quad , \tag{23}$$

where the subscript ∞ indicates that $\tilde{Z}'$ has been formed with Z_{e_m} open circuited. In such an operation, the corresponding mixer input impedance seen by the embedding circuit therefore is:

$$Z_{in_m} = Z_m = Z'_{mm,\infty} \quad . \tag{24}$$

In particular, the IF output impedance is given by:

$$Z_{IF_{out}} = Z_{in_0} = Z_0 = Z'_{00,\infty} \quad . \tag{25}$$

2.2.4 Conversion Loss

The conversion loss from sideband j to sideband i in a mixer is

$$L_{ij} \triangleq \left(\frac{\text{power available from the signal source at sideband } \omega_j}{\text{converted power from the signal source, delivered to the load at sideband } \omega_i}\right) .$$

Consider for the moment only the intrinsic SIS junction shown in Fig. 3. The power available from impedance $(Z_{e_j} \,//\, Z_{c_j})$ at the j-th sideband is

$$P_{available} = 1/4 \; |\delta I'_j|^2 \; Re[Z_{e_j} \,//\, Z_{c_j}] \quad . \tag{26}$$

The power delivered to a load impedance $(Z_{e_i} \,//\, Z_{c_i})$ at sideband i is, using (21):

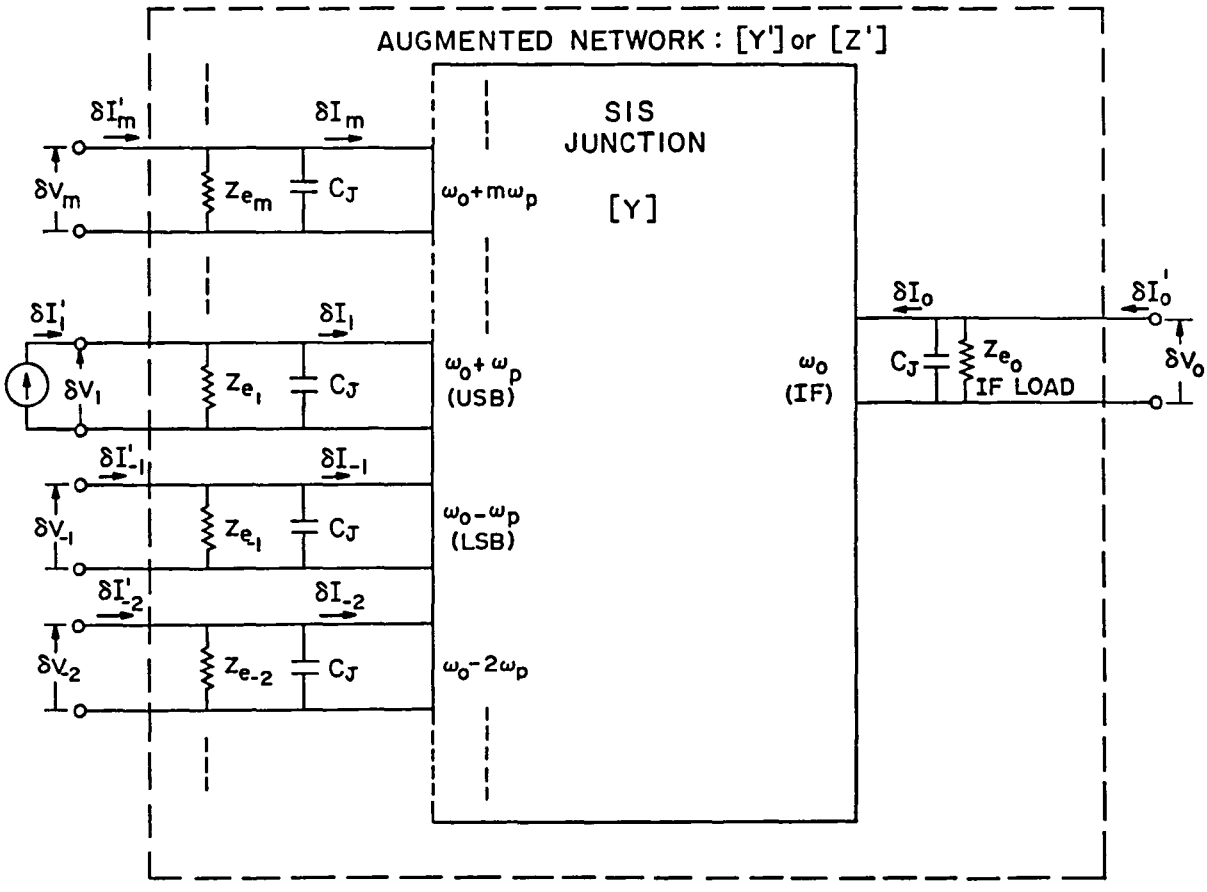


Fig. 3: Multifrequency Multiport Equivalent Small Signal Circuit

$$P_{delivered} = \frac{|Z'_{ij}|^2 \; |\delta I'_j|^2 \; Re[Z_{e_i} \,//\, Z_{c_i}]}{|Z_{e_i} \,//\, Z_{c_i}|^2} \tag{27}$$

Dividing (26) by (27) gives the conversion loss L'_{ij} of the intrinsic tunnel junction:

$$\frac{P_{available}}{P_{delivered}} = L'_{ij} = \frac{|Z_{e_i} \,//\, Z_{c_i}|^2 \; |Z_{e_j} \,//\, Z_{c_j}|^2}{4|Z'_{ij}|^2 \; Re[Z_{e_j} \,//\, Z_{c_j}] \; Re[Z_{e_i} \,//\, Z_{c_i}]} \tag{28}$$

The conversion loss of the actual mixer, L_{ij}, is equal to L'_{ij} since the linear parasitic junction capacitance dissipates no power.

2•2•5 Calculation of J

The value of the function J is required in the calculation of the small signal conversion parameters. J is a complex function of a real argument, defined as:

$$J(v) = I_{KK}(v) + i \; I_{DC}(v) \tag{6}$$

where $i = \sqrt{-1}$, $I_{DC}(v)$ is the current in the SIS junction at DC voltage v, and I_{KK} is the Kramers-Kronig transform of I_{DC}, defined mathematically as follows:

$$I_{KK}(v) = P\,\frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\left[I_{DC}(V) - \dfrac{V}{R_N}\right]}{V - v}\,dV \qquad (7)$$

The following properties of Eq. (7) are worth noting:

(i) The Kramers-Kronig transform is identical to the Hilbert transform [16].

(ii) Note that Eq. (7) contains a singularity at V = v. To enable a finite integration to be calculated, the Cauchy principal value is used wherein the singularity is approached equally from both directions on the V axis.

(iii) The ohmic portion of the I-V characteristic is subtracted out of the numerator of the integrand in the above integral such that the integral is finite. Fig. 4 shows the area under the I-V curve is infinite unless the linear or ohmic portion is removed. The linear or ohmic portion of the DC I-V curve contributes only a constant term to the value of I_{KK}. As only subtractions of I_{KK} terms are relevant to the calculation of the value of the mixer properties, the linear portion of the DC I-V curve may be subtracted out without error [17].

(iv) The calculation of the Kramers-Kronig transform does not proceed directly according to the definition given above in Eq. (7), but via the Fourier transform as follows [16]:

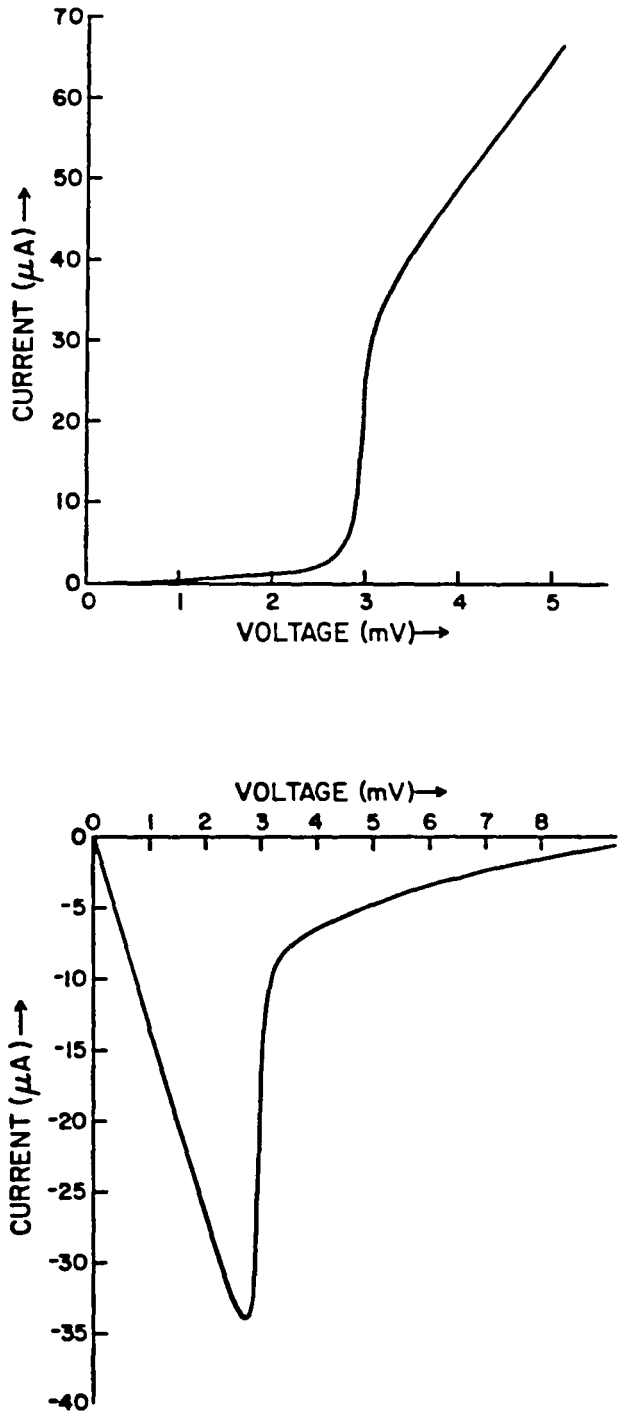


Fig. 4: (a) SIS DC I-V Curve; (b) Same I-V Curve With Ohmic Portion Removed.

(i) Form the Fourier transform of the function $\left[I_{DC} - \frac{V}{R_N}\right]$;

(ii) For values in the positive Fourier domain, multiply by -i; for values in the negative Fourier domain, multiply by +i;

(iii) Invert the resulting transform using a fast Fourier transform.

This method represents a significant saving in CPU time, particularly in view of the need for fast Fourier transform routines in other parts of the computer programs GETCHI and SISCAP.

2•3 Mixer Noise Theory

The noise observed in a SIS tunnel junction comes from three sources: (i) shot noise due to the statistical nature of the current flow across the junction, (ii) thermal noise due to the random motion of the charge carriers in the embedding network, and (iii) quantum noise, which occurs by virtue of the zero point energy.

A theory capable of predicting the contribution of the quantum noise in a circuit analysis computer program has yet to be derived. Indeed, the problem of quantum noise in tunnel junction mixers, discussed in Refs. [4] and [18], has not been clearly resolved, and it will be ignored here. General considerations [19] require that a "high gain linear amplifier", such as the SIS mixer, add at least a half photon of fluctuation energy, referred to its input, to any incoming signal. This results in a minimum noise temperature $T_m = \hbar\omega/2k$, which is small at the frequencies of interest (2.8K at 115GHz).

The equivalent circuit of the SIS tunnel junction, including noise sources, is shown in Fig. 5. $\overline{\delta i_T^2}$ and $\overline{\delta i_S^2}$ are the mean-square values of the thermal and shot noise currents in the frequency range f to f + Δf. These current sources can be regarded as generating a multitude of quasi-sinusoidal frequency components, each with its own amplitude and phase. In the multifrequency multiport equivalent circuit of the mixer (Fig. 3), the noise sources can be included by connecting a noise current source at each sideband frequency to the appropriate port of the augmented network.

2•3•1 Thermal Noise

Thermal noise generated in any embedding resistance has components which are uncorrelated at the various sideband frequencies. Let $\delta I'_{T_m}$ represent the quasi-sinusoidal component at sideband frequency ω_m of the thermal noise current source in Fig. 5 and let δV_{T_m} be the sideband noise voltage produced by $\delta I'_{T_m}$. The noise voltage produced at the IF port of the augmented network (Fig. 3) by the thermal noise at all the sidebands can be found using Eq. (21):

$$\delta V_{T_0} = \hat{Z}'_0 \, \hat{\delta I}'_T \quad , \tag{29}$$

where $\hat{\delta I}'_T = [\ldots, \delta I'_{T_1}, \delta I'_{T_0}, \delta I'_{T_{-1}}, \ldots]$ is the vector of input thermal noise currents at the sideband ports of Fig. 3 and $\hat{Z}'_0$ is the center row of the augmented impedance matrix $\hat{Z}'$. From (29):

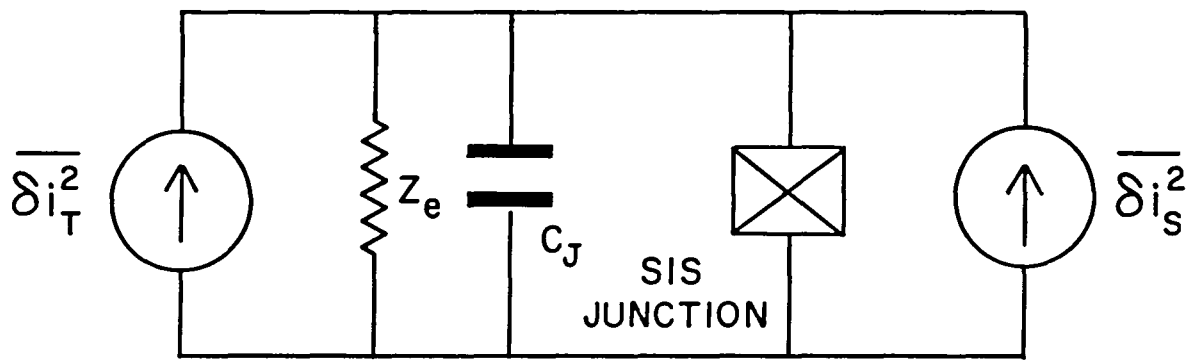


Fig. 5: SIS Noise Equivalent Circuit

$$\delta V_{T_0} \cdot \delta V^*_{T_0} = \hat{Z}'_0 \hat{\delta I}'_T \cdot (\hat{Z}'_0 \hat{\delta I}'_T)^\dagger = \hat{Z}'_0 \hat{\delta I}'_T \hat{\delta I}'^\dagger_T \hat{Z}'^\dagger_0 . \qquad (30)$$

where † implies the complex conjugate transpose of the vector. Taking the ensemble average gives:

$$\langle |\delta V_{T_0}|^2 \rangle = \hat{Z}'_0 \langle \hat{\delta I}'_T \hat{\delta I}'^\dagger_T \rangle \hat{Z}'^\dagger_0 . \qquad (31)$$

The square matrix $\langle \hat{\delta I}'_T \hat{\delta I}'^\dagger_T \rangle$ is the thermal noise current correlation matrix. Since the thermal noise components at the various sideband frequencies are uncorrelated, the matrix is diagonal. Including the Planck quantum correction to the Rayleigh-Jeans blackbody formula, this matrix is:

$$\langle \delta I'_{T_m} \delta I'^\dagger_{T_{m'}} \rangle = 0 \qquad m \neq m' \qquad (32a)$$

$$\langle \delta I'_{T_m} \delta I'^\dagger_{T_m} \rangle = \frac{4\hbar\omega_m B \ \mathrm{Re}(1/Z_{e_m})}{[\exp(\hbar\omega_m/kT) - 1]} \qquad \text{for } m = m' \qquad (32b)$$

2•3•2 Shot Noise

The shot noise in a mixer arises from the current produced in the tunnel junction conductance by the local oscillator and DC bias. The formal derivation for the output shot noise follow the thermal noise derivation. The mean square shot noise voltage produced at the IF port of the mixer is given by an equation analogous to Eq. (31) but with subscript T replaced by subscript S.

The shot noise can be considered as white (Gaussian) noise, amplitude modulated by the LO waveform. Dragone [20] and Uhlir [21] have investigated the properties of this modulated noise and have shown that there is a partial correlation between the quasi-sinusoidal components at the various sideband frequencies. The correlated components at these sidebands are down converted in the diode to the intermediate frequency where they add vectorially. Therefore, the shot noise current correlation matrix is <u>not</u> diagonal. It is given by Tucker [1] for quantum mixer theory as follows:

$$\langle \delta I'_{S_m} \, \delta I'^{\dagger}_{S_{m'}} \rangle = e \sum_{n,n'=-\infty}^{\infty} W_{LO}(n\omega) \, W^{*}_{LO}(n'\omega) \, \delta_{m-m',n'-n}$$

$$\{\coth[\beta(eV_0 + n'\hbar\omega + \hbar\omega_{m'})/2] \, I_{DC}(V_0 + n'\hbar\omega/e + \hbar\omega_{m'}/e)$$

$$+ \coth[\beta(eV_0 + n\hbar\omega - \hbar\omega_{m'})/2] \, I_{DC}(V_0 + n\hbar\omega/e - \hbar\omega_{m'}/e)\} \quad (33)$$

where $\beta = 1/kT$.

2•3•3 <u>Total Mixer Noise</u>

The total output noise of the mixer is obtained by combining the thermal and shot noise components:

$$\langle |V_{N_0}|^2 \rangle = \hat{Z}'_0 \, [\langle \hat{\delta I}'_S \, \hat{\delta I}'^{\dagger}_S \rangle + \langle \hat{\delta I}'_T \, \hat{\delta I}'^{\dagger}_T \rangle] \, \hat{Z}'^{\dagger}_0 \quad (34)$$

The noise power delivered to the IF load from the mixer is:

$$P_0 = \langle |V_{N_0}|^2 \rangle \, \mathrm{Re}[Z_{e_0}]/|Z_{e_0}|^2 \quad (35)$$

The equivalent input noise temperature T_M of the mixer is the temperature to which the signal source conductance must be heated to give the same output noise from a noiseless but otherwise identical mixer as the actual mixer would produce when its signal source conductance was maintained at absolute zero temperature. Thus,

$$T_M \triangleq P_0 \, L_{01}/kB \quad . \tag{36}$$

Note that Eq. (36) does not use the quantum corrected form of Johnson noise. The quantum corrected form used as an alternate definition would give a slightly different numerical result. In either case the noise power is unambiguous.

T_M, as defined above, is the single sideband noise temperature, T_{SSB}. When describing the performance of a mixer whose physical input port is coupled to both the signal and image frequencies, it is more convenient to talk in terms of a double sideband noise temperature T_{DSB}. T_{DSB} is the temperature to which the signal and image source conductances must be heated to give the same output noise from a noiseless but otherwise identical mixer as the actual mixer would produce when its signal and image source conductances were maintained at absolute zero temperature. For mixers in which the conversion loss from the signal and image frequencies, L_{01} and L_{0-1}, are equal:

$$T_{DSB} = T_{SSB}/2 \tag{37}$$

and in general when $L_{01} \neq L_{0-1}$

$$T_{DSB} = \frac{T_{SSB}}{1 + \dfrac{L_{01}}{L_{0-1}}} \tag{38}$$

2•4 Comment on the Effect of Various Program Control Parameters

In transforming these procedures into a workable computer program, there is a practical limit on the number of harmonics of the local oscillator which can be computed in the nonlinear large signal analysis. Also, the small signal admittance matrix $\tilde{Y}$ will be truncated above some finite sideband number.

For the voltage update large signal analysis, this truncation is equivalent to terminating the intrinsic junction in a short circuit at all frequencies higher than the truncation frequency. For a large enough number of harmonics, this approximation is reasonable since the $\omega_p R_N C_J$ product of the junction is usually greater than unity. These same remarks apply to the truncation of the small signal admittance conversion matrix $\tilde{Y}$.

For the multiple reflection large signal analysis, the justification for the truncation is not so clear. In this method, the truncation is equivalent to terminating the intrinsic SIS junction in the characteristic impedance of the transmission line at higher frequencies. Although the parasitic capacitance clearly leads to short circuit terminations at these higher harmonics, it has been found in practice that the errors so caused by the truncation are not significant.

It should be noted that, in spite of the high $\omega_p R_N C_J$ products, a large number of points (e.g. 64 harmonics of 113.9GHz LO) still needs to be considered by the program since the intrinsic response of the junction is still exceptionally fast (e.g. 0.5 psec rise time for 3mV gap voltage

device). However, embedding impedance measurements do not have to be made right up to the 64th harmonic, since the shorting effect of the junction capacitance say above the 10th harmonic makes the mount impedance external to the capacitance irrelevant; the junction merely sees a short circuit. The number of harmonics treated in the program is automatically equal to one half of the number of time intervals into which each LO cycle is divided (Sec. 3.4. v.i).

2•5 Nonlinear SIS Device Equation Calculations

Three problems arise in putting the nonlinear quasiparticle current-voltage equation,

$$I^{NL}(t) = \frac{V(t)}{R_N} + \mathrm{Im}\left\{U^*(t) \int_{-\infty}^{t} \chi(t-t')U(t')dt'\right\} \qquad (39)$$

in a form suitable for numerical solution. These are:

(i) How to approximate the lower limit of $-\infty$ in the integration;

(ii) How small must the increment $\delta t'$ be ($\delta t'$ is the numerical approximation to dt'); and

(iii) As the two terms on the right hand side of the above equation are approximately equal in magnitude and opposite in sign for all DC bias voltages below the energy gap voltage, relative errors in I^{NL} are likely to be large in this region.

The problem of the lower limit of $-\infty$ is identical to the problem of deciding how much of χ is required before its asymptotically decreasing contributions at higher arguments are insignificant. The solution to this

problem is obtained by numerically evaluating $\int_0^M \chi(t)\,dt$ and $\int_0^{2M} \chi(t)\,dt$. M is changed until the two integrals agree with each other to within 0.1%. This procedure was done for both an ideal SIS junction and also a typical real SIS junction. The results of this investigation are as follows:

$$M_{ideal} \geq 95\,\tau \tag{40}$$

$$M_{real} \geq 16\,\tau \tag{41}$$

where $\tau = \frac{h}{2\Delta}$ is a normalizing time constant, with h = Planck's constant and Δ = the energy gap. It is emphasized that the value of M_{real} will depend on the sharpness of the DC I-V curve of the device to be analyzed. The curve so used to obtain the value of 16τ was relatively sharp as may be seen in Fig. 6. Should a user have a significantly sharper DC I-V curve, then by trial and error, the value of the program control parameter NOCHI should be varied to obtain the appropriate value.

It should be noted at this stage that the integral to be evaluated is $\int_{-\infty}^{t} \chi(t-t')\,U(t')\,dt'$ and not $\int_0^{\infty} \chi(t')\,dt'$ as used above. By experiment, it has been found that selecting a lower limit based on an 0.1% error in the latter integral leads to no more than 0.1% error in the former.

The second problem, the size of δt, is solved in the following manner. The following two numerical integrals, expressed as sums, are computed:

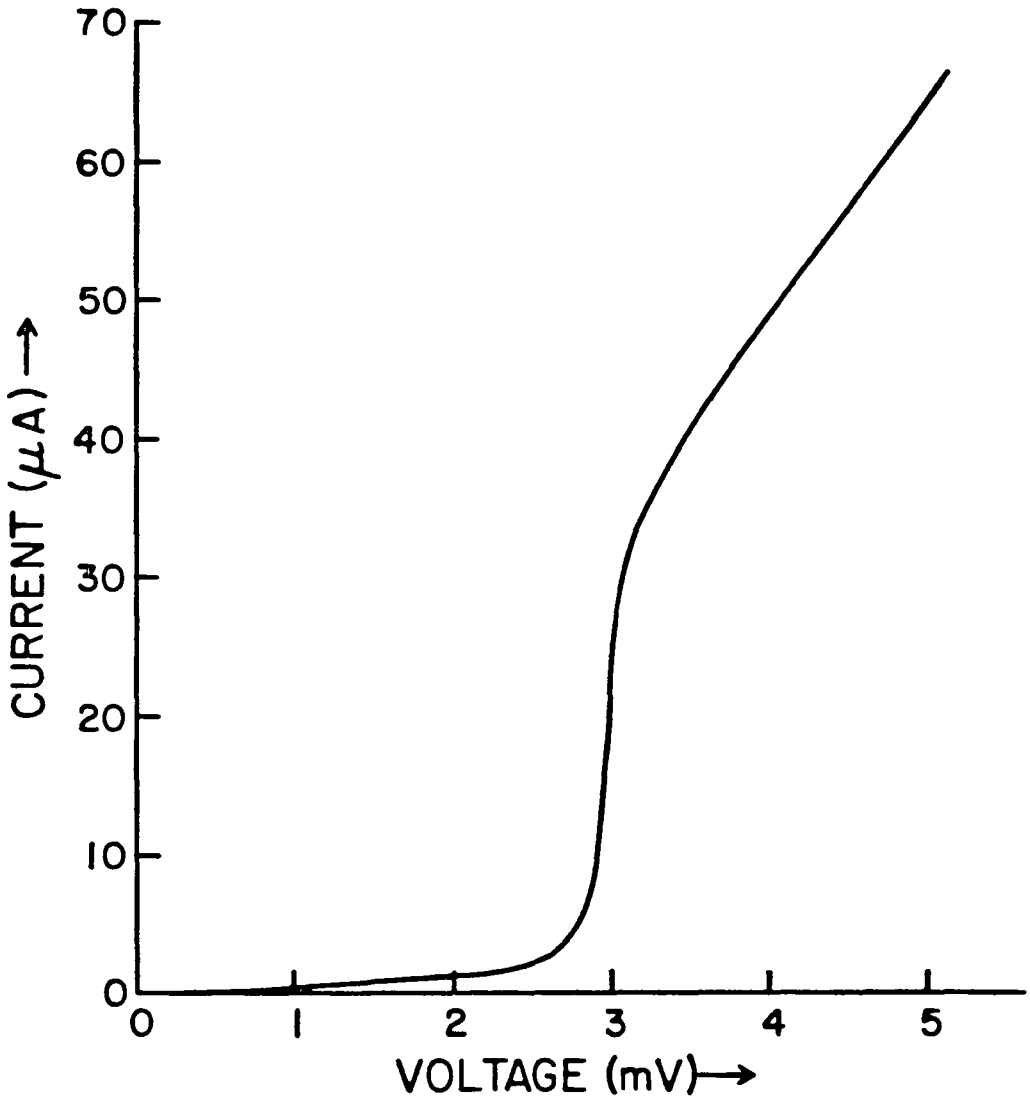


Fig. 6: I-V Curve Used to Determine Numerical Constraint Parameters in Section 2.5

$$\sum_{k=1}^{N} \chi(k\delta t)\delta t \quad \text{as} \quad \sum_{k=1}^{2N} \chi\left(\frac{k\delta t}{2}\right) \frac{\delta t}{2}$$

δt is adjusted until the two sums are within 0.1% of each other. The value obtained for δt is the same for both real and ideal SIS DC I-V curves, since the rise time of the χ function in each case is the same. The value of δt obtained is:

$$\frac{\delta t}{\tau} \leq 0.064 \tag{42}$$

for both real and ideal SIS DC I-v curves.

The third problem with the nonlinear SIS circuit equation lies in the addition of the two nearly equal and opposite terms. These terms, for voltages below the energy gap, are approximately equal in magnitude but opposite in sign. This is so since the sum must equal the leakage current in the case of zero LO power applied. Even with LO power applied, the DC pumped current is often of the same order of magnitude as the leakage current.

The following table indicates the accuracy required in calculating the term $Q = \mathrm{Im}\{U^*(t)\int_{-\infty}^{t} \chi(t-t')\, U(t')dt'\}$ to ensure a 1% error bound in $I^{NL}(t)$ for the SIS junction of Fig. 6:

VOLTAGE	% MAX ERROR IN Q
1mV	0.0062
2mV	0.024
3mV	0.66
4mV	0.86
5mV	0.92
6mV	0.94

TABLE 1

As expected, the error requirements on Q are most severe in the areas below the energy gap if a constant percentage error is to be maintained in $I^{NL}(t)$. However, it would seem intuitively correct that we could relax the percentage error in $I^{NL}(t)$ for very low values of $I^{NL}(t)$ without appreciably affecting the calculated conversion loss or noise temperature of the mixer.

A summary of the digitization constraints on χ based on this discussion is given in Table 2, for a real and the ideal SIS I-V curves. For comparison, the values required to perform an analogous time-domain analysis of the ideal Josephson pair tunneling currents, from Gayley [22], are also presented.

	IDEAL SIS	REAL SIS	IDEAL JOSEPHSON[22]
M	95τ	16τ	80τ
δt	0.064τ	0.064τ	0.020τ
No. of Points of χ	1484	250	4000

TABLE 2

It should be noted that the χ function derived from the SIS real I-V curve decays much more rapidly than that χ function corresponding to the SIS ideal I-V curve (16τ compared to 95τ). Fig. 7 illustrates this. The decay rates for the Josephson pair current χ function and the ideal quasiparticle (SIS) χ function may be shown analytically to be the same and the two independent results obtained for M in Table 2 verify this. The much smaller step δt required for the Josephson pair current case compared to that for the SIS calculations is a result of the shorter response time for the Josephson currents. Typically, the Josephson response time is approximately three times smaller than that for the quasiparticle currents. As may be inferred from the "number of points" values in the table, a substantial saving in computer memory is obtained by analyzing mixers containing real SIS junctions rather than ideal SIS junctions.

Having established the digitization constraints on χ, those for the SIS I-V curve automatically follow. $\chi(t)$ is a sine Fourier transform of the I-V curve (minus the ohmic part), from which it follows that the digitization constraints for the I-V curve are:

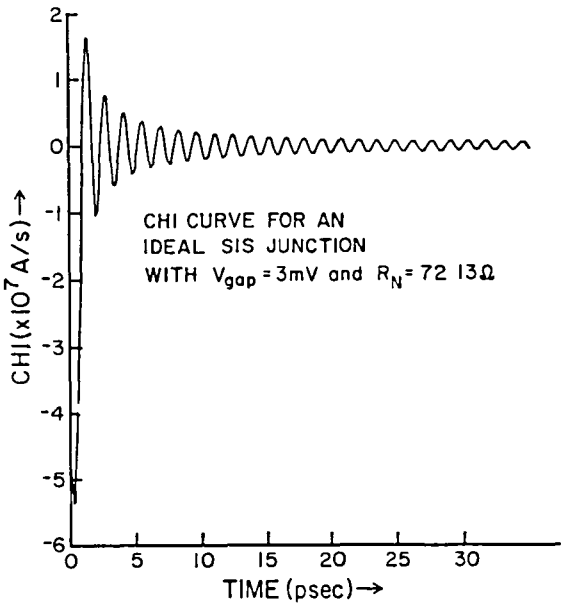
$$V_{TOTAL} \geq 8\, V_{gap} \tag{43}$$

$$\delta V \leq \frac{V_{gap}}{30} \tag{44}$$

where: the DC I-V curve is digitized from 0 to V_{TOTAL} volts using an interval of δV;

$V_{gap} = \frac{2\Delta}{e}$; and

Δ = energy gap value in Joules.



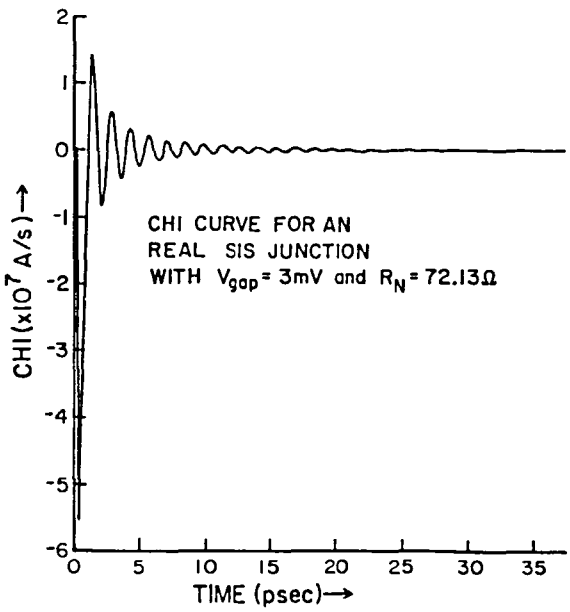


Fig. 7: Comparison Between CHI Function Derived From: (a) An Ideal SIS DC I-V Curve; (b) A Real SIS DC I-V Curve

It should be emphasized that these digitization constraints were obtained from one particular DC I-V curve, albeit a sharp I-V curve. Clearly, different I-V curves will lead to differing digitization constraints. However, on the basis of our experience, the above digitization constraints have ensured sufficient numerical accuracy with all the measured I-V curves we have tested.

The above digitization constraints are embodied into the program GETCHI which is described in Sections 3.1 and 3.2.

3. Description of the Mixer Analysis Program SISCAP and Program GETCHI

Using the theory given in the previous sections, a user oriented computer program was written to analyze the performance of SIS mixers. The programming language used was FORTRAN. The program consists of two parts, SISCAP and GETCHI.

The program GETCHI must be run first, since it provides information on the storage requirements necessary for an accurate analysis in the program SISCAP. Also, GETCHI outputs the discretized I-V curve and the discretized CHI curve in a form suitable for input to the program SISCAP. GETCHI requires the following as inputs: (i) the I-V curve in some arbitrary yet accurate digitized form; (ii) the number of junctions represented in the input DC I-V curve; (iii) the LO frequency; and (iv) the gap voltage of the single equivalent device. Further details on the input/output data structures can be found in Section 3.2.

The program SISCAP requires as inputs the following: (i) the embedding impedances seen by the SIS tunnel junction (excluding the parasitic junction capacitance contribution) at each harmonic of the local oscillator and at the sidebands; (ii) the SIS DC I-V curve (minus the ohmic part, as provided by the program GETCHI); (iii) the SIS χ curve (which is derived from the I-V curve by the program GETCHI, to be described later); (iv) the various operating conditions for the tunnel junction mixer, e.g. DC bias voltage, LO amplitude, the frequencies of the LO, RF and IF; (v) the normal resistance R_N and junction capacitance C_J of the SIS tunnel junction, and finally (vi) the parameters used to control the various numerical calculations within the program.

The output includes (i) the conversion loss, (ii) the RF input impedance; (iii) the IF output impedance, and (iv) the single sideband

mixer noise temperature.

The remainder of this section explains both programs in detail and illustrates the steps used for running them. A complete documented listing of the two programs appears in Appendix A and a general flowchart is given in Fig. 8.

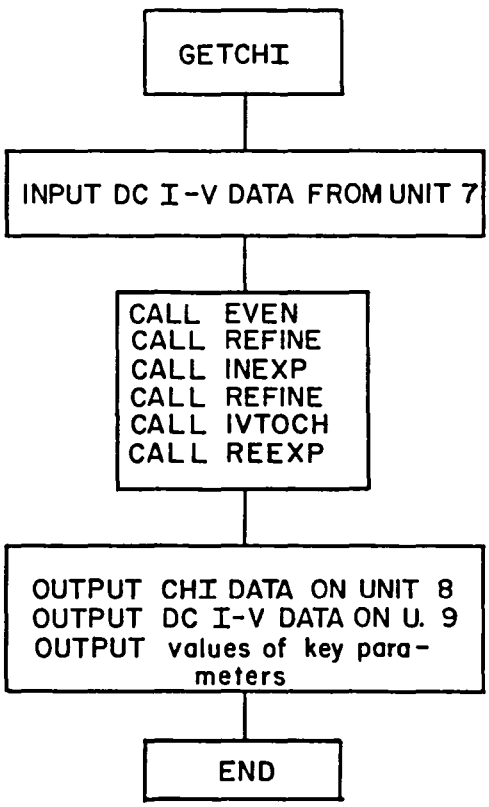
3.1 GETCHI Program Implementation

The main routine of program GETCHI calls various subroutines described below in the sequence indicated.

Subroutine EVEN provides an evenly-spaced (along the voltage axis) internal version of the input I-V data which is used as the reference data for subsequent processing by the program. Linear interpolation is used to calculate these points. If the input data is for an array, subroutine EVEN reduces this to its single junction equivalent. Subroutine EVEN requests as input the number of tunnel junctions arrayed. If not an array, unity should be entered. The given I-V data must be input on device 7.

Subroutine REFINE then takes the I-V internal working data produced by subroutine EVEN and extracts the ohmic or linear portion of the I-V curve.

Subroutine INEXP then interpolates the internal working I-V data stored within the program such that the new spacing and number of points correspond to the correct spacing required for further processing prior to the conversion to CHI data. The LO frequency (FREQ) and the single junction gap voltage (VGAP) are required as input so the program can provide lower limits for the number of LO cycles (NOCYC) and number of points per cycle (NOPNTS). These limits ensure that an accurate



DETERMINE REQUIRED MEMORY ALLOCATION FOR PROGRAM SISCAP USING THE VALUES OF THE KEY PARAMETERS OUTPUT FROM PROGRAM GETCHI AND APPENDIX A-5 OF THIS REPORT

Fig. 8(a): Flowchart of Program GETCHI

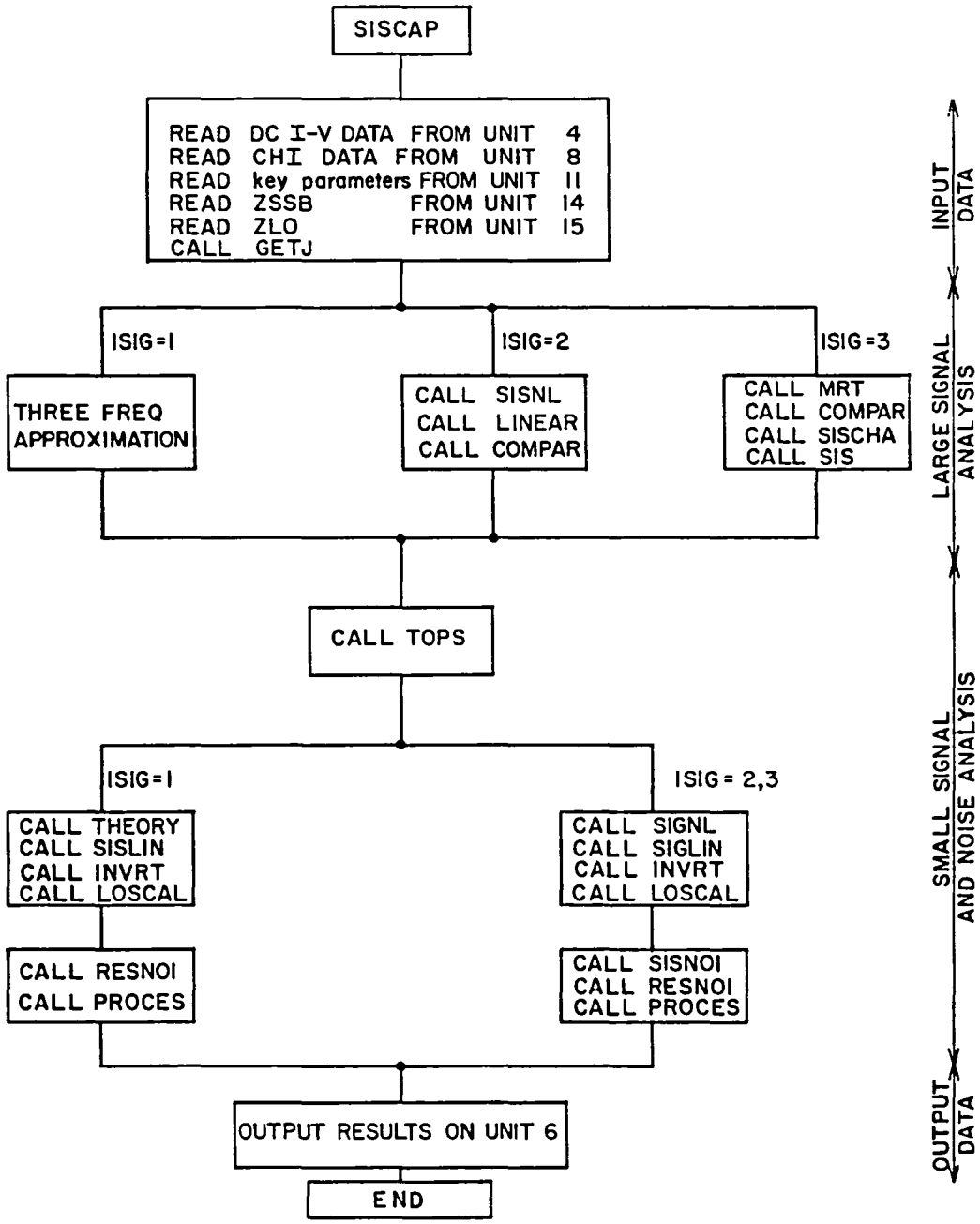


Fig. 8(b): Flowchart of Program SISCAP

calculation is performed in the program SISCAP.

Following this, subroutine REFINE is again called to ensure that the last point of the I-V data is zero current.

Subroutine IVTOCH uses a fast Fourier transform and converts the working I-V data to the equivalent CHI data file for output on device unit number 8.

Finally, subroutine REEXP outputs suitably digitized I-V data for use in evaluating the current I_{DC} and the complex valued parameter J in the SISCAP program. To output this I-V data, the program requests both the number of points required (NOIV) and the spacing between the points (DELTAV). Suggested values for these parameters are NOIV = 1024 and DELTAV = 0.02 mV for a 3mV gap SIS device. For other gap voltage values, DELTAV should be linearly scaled to suit. The DC I-V data is output on device unit number 9.

Output to the console from program GETCHI is a summary of the values of key parameters to be input to program SISCAP. The parameters are: NOCHI, NOIV, NOPNTS and RN. The first three parameters are also used to determine the memory allocation requirement in SISCAP as per Appendix A.5.

3.2 Running the GETCHI Program

A listing of the program GETCHI appears in Appendix A along with the output of a run. The comments in the listing provide a description of the FORTRAN coding.

Prior to running program SISCAP, GETCHI must be run to provide information on memory storage allocation for SISCAP, values of key parameters in program SISCAP as well as to provide the CHI and the DC I-V

curve, each with the appropriate discretization for input to program SISCAP. GETCHI requires as input to it, the DC I-V curve of the SIS junction. Multiple junction I-V curves may be input to GETCHI but the two output files from GETCHI containing CHI and the DC I-V data will reflect those values appropriate to the equivalent single junction device. The program will request the number of junctions (NOJUN) in the series array; a value of unity should be input if a single junction is used.

The number and distribution of the points given in the input DC I-V data file to program GETCHI are at the discretion of the user but must conform to the following guidelines:

(i) the first I-V data point must be the origin (0.0,0.0);

(ii) the input I-V points need not be evenly spaced;

(iii) the span of the input points must be such as to extend well into the linear portion of the I-V curve, i.e. the points must adequately cover the entire nonlinear portion (typically to a voltage four times the gap voltage); and

(iv) the I-V points must represent a monotonic function.

In order to obtain the CHI function, it is necessary to input the frequency of the local oscillator (FREQ), the gap voltage of the single junction equivalent SIS device (VGAP), the number of points per LO cycle (NOPNTS) to be used in the calculation and the number of cycles of points required to accurately describe CHI (NOCYC) in accordance with the conclusions of section 2.5. The program offers assistance in deciding what the minimum acceptable values for NOPNTS and NOCYC are. Both these numbers must be powers of 2. The parameter, NOCHI, whose value must be known for input to the program SISCAP, is equal to NOPNTS*NOCYC. As such,

the value of NOCHI is always greater than or equal to NOPNTS. The program also outputs the value of RN to be input to the program SISCAP. The program requests both the number of points for output (NOIV) to the file for program SISCAP and the voltage spacing between these points (DELTAV). The number of points (NOIV) must be a power of 2 and 1024 has been found to give satisfactory results. DELTAV, the voltage spacing between the points, is typically 0.02 mV for a 3mV gap device. The DC voltage span covered by these typical parameters is 20.48 mV (= 1024 x 0.02mV) which clearly covers the nonlinear portion of the I-V curve.

3.3 SISCAP Program Implementation

The program commences in the MAIN routine and inputs all the parameters necessary to control the operation of the program. Next, the values of CHI (χ) and the SIS DC I-V characteristic are read in. At this point, control is transferred to the subroutine GETJ in order to obtain the Kramers-Kronig transform of the DC I-V curve and hence the complex function J. Control is then transferred back to the MAIN routine to input the embedding impedances at the local oscillator harmonics (subroutine GETZ) and sideband frequencies (subroutine GETSSB).

All information has now been input and the program is now ready to perform the large signal analysis. There are three methods which may be used:

(i) the voltage update method for $\omega_p R_N C_J$ products in excess of 0.5;

(ii) the multiple reflection technique for other $\omega_p R_N C_J$ products; and

(iii) the three frequency approximate analysis.

The voltage update method proceeds as follows. An estimate of the junction voltage is made. A call is made to subroutine SISNL which

calculates the current flowing into the SIS device, given the input voltage. Next, subroutine LINEAR calculates the voltage required across the embedding network terminals consistent with the current calculated in subroutine SISNL. Finally, COMPAR performs a comparison between the new voltage waveform and the initial estimate of the voltage waveform to determine if a solution has been obtained.

Alternatively, the multiple reflection technique may be used. This proceeds by a call to subroutine MRT which performs the overall iterative algorithm. It in turn calls subroutine SISCHA which sets up various vectors such that the succeeding call to subroutine SIS will solve the nonlinear SIS tunnel junction equations.

If required, a three frequency model calculation can be performed instead of the more general nonlinear analysis routines described above.

Following the completion of the large signal analysis calculations by whatever large signal analysis method, a call to TOPS initiates calculations to obtain the small signal and noise results. TOPS is the principal subprogram controlling the signal and noise analysis programs. It initializes the working matrices to zero and calls SIGNL and SIGLIN. SIGNL calculates the matrix conversion elements which are computed from the SIS device parameters together with the large signal analysis waveforms. The embedding impedances at all the relevant sidebands are calculated by subroutine SIGLIN and, by virtue of the linearity, the matrix so calculated is diagonal. The combination of the subroutines SIGLIN and SIGNL produce the augmented admittance matrix. The combination of the two subroutines INVRT and LOSCAL invert the augmented admittance

matrix and perform the arithmetic to calculate the conversion loss and the output impedance. The noise analysis follows next using calls to SISNOI and RESNOI. SISNOI computes the contribution from the shot noise of the SIS device while the thermal or Johnson noise is computed from subroutine RESNOI. Subroutine PROCES then takes the complete noise matrix and, using the previously calculated impedance conversion matrix, computes the equivalent input noise temperature of the mixer.

If a three frequency analysis is invoked, the small signal and noise analyses are calculated as follows. Subroutine THEORY provides the 3x3 matrix elements describing the small signal conversion and noise correlation process. Subsequent calls to subroutines SIGLIN, INVRT and LOSCAL calculate the conversion loss of the mixer. The single-sideband mixer noise temperature is calculated by calls to subroutines RESNOI and PROCES.

For a more detailed description of the operation of the program, the reader is referred to the comments in the program listing and the general flow chart of Fig. 8.

3•4 Running the Mixer Analysis Program SISCAP

A listing of the SIS mixer analysis program SISCAP appears in Appendix A along with the output of a run. Using the IBM Fortran 77 compiler, the execution time for this particular listing is 0.5 mins on an AMDAHL V6 computer. The comments in the listing provide a description of the FORTRAN coding. To run the program, the following information must be supplied as files accessed via the following FORTRAN unit numbers:

(i) UNIT NO. 15: The embedding network impedances at the LO frequency and the higher harmonics. Preceding the impedance values, there

must be a number indicating the number of impedances in the file. It is read in under I5 format. All impedance values are to be in ohms and are read in as complex variables using format 2E15.8. The program expects there to be NOPNTS/2 impedances in this file. If there are less than this, the program assumes that those impedances given are zero. It is important to note that these impedance values should not include the effect of the parasitic junction capacitance.

(ii) UNIT NO. 14: The sideband impedances in complex form, again in ohms. The ordering of information in this file is as follows: number of impedances in the file, IF impedance, fundamental USB impedance $(Z_e(\omega_1))$, fundamental LSB impedance $(Z_e(\omega_{-1}))$, second LO harmonic USB impedance $(Z_e(\omega_2))$ and the second LO harmonic LSB impedance $(Z_e(\omega_{-2}))$, etc. Lower sideband impedances should not be input in their complex conjugate form, the program does this operation. As for the previous case, a number indicating the number of impedances in the file must be submitted as the first entry in the data file, using the format I5. The complex impedances are read in under 2E15.8 format. The program expects there to be (NOPNTS - 1) impedances in the files. If there are less than this, the program assumes that those impedances not given are zero. It is important to note that these impedance values should not include the effect of the parasitic junction capacitance.

(iii) UNIT NO. 8: The DC SIS I-V curve is input in the form of the number of points (format I5) in the file followed by the digitized I-V curve (format 2E15.8). The ohmic part, R_N, will have been subtracted out by program GETCHI (See Section 3.2) which should be used to provide the DC I-V curve data.

(iv) UNIT NO. 4: The CHI values for the SIS tunnel junction device

with the following format: the number of points in the file (I5), followed by the values of CHI (2E15.8). The points for this file can be generated by using the program GETCHI (See Section 3.2).

(v) UNIT NO. 11: This file contains all the SIS device parameters together with the various program option values which affect the operating and performance characteristics of program. The parameters and their function are listed sequentially below (all integers are input in the format I5, all real values are input in the format E15.8):

(a) FREQ: frequency of the local oscillator (LO) in Hertz;

(b) FIF: intermediate frequency (IF) in Hertz;

(c) CAP: parasitic junction capacitance of the SIS device in Farads;

(d) RN: normal resistance of the SIS device in ohms. This value is supplied by the program GETCHI;

(e) TEMP: operating temperature of the junction in Kelvins;

(f) IBASE2: binary logarithm of NOIV;

(g) NOIV: number of points in the I-V data file (this must be a power of 2). The value of NOIV must be the value used in the program GETCHI. Assistance in selecting the value of NOIV is given when program GETCHI is run (See Section 3.2);

(h) IBASE1: binary logarithm of NOPNTS;

(i) NOPNTS: number of points into which each LO cycle is subdivided (this must be a power of 2). This value must be obtained from the program GETCHI.

(j) MMAX: number of sidebands to be considered (e.g. 9 implies 4 upper, 4 lower and the IF sidebands are to be included in the analysis). MMAX must be an odd number. Typically, a value of 15 has been found to give satisfactory results. Its value is always limited to a maximum of

NOPNTS/2 - 1;

(k) NMAX: number of photon points to be considered in the small signal analysis. This establishes the number of terms summed in Eq. 16 to calculate the admittance matrix elements. At typical LO drive levels, at least 6 photon points on each side of the DC bias point are required to ensure reasonable accuracy. Therefore, the minimum for NMAX is 2*6 + 1 = 13. The maximum value for NMAX is NOPNTS/2 - 1;

(l) ISIG: indicates the type of mixer analysis to be performed: 1 = three port model, 2 = general mixer analysis using voltage update method, 3 = general mixer analysis using multiple reflection technique;

(m) NOPER: maximum number of iterations allowed in the large signal general mixer analysis. This parameter acts as an emergency brake in case the nonlinear analysis does not converge. Typically, its value should be 100. The value of this parameter is irrelevant if the three port approximation is used (ISIG = 1);

(n) NOCHI: number of points required in the CHI (χ) file. The value of this parameter is obtained from the program GETCHI;

(o) NODAT: number of different DC bias voltage cases to be analyzed (see also DELV and VSTART);

(p) TOL: the maximum relative error allowed between successive iterations in the large signal analysis before the solution has converged. Since the computational accuracy of each computer varies from machine to machine, the value assigned to TOL must therefore reflect the respective rounding error of each individual machine. Typically, TOL equal to 0.00001 has been found to be effective on IBM 32 bit machines;

(q) EPS: in a vector of values, EPS is the fraction of the maximum component below which all values are considered to be insignificant and

therefore unduly affected by rounding error and the like. Since the computational accuracy of each computer varies from machine to machine, the value assigned to EPS must therefore reflect the respective rounding error of each individual machine. Typically, EPS equal to 0.00001 has been found to be effective on IBM 32 bit machines;

(r) DELV: increment in DC bias voltage between the different bias cases considered for analysis (in volts). See also NODAT and VSTART;

(s) VSTART: first of the NODAT values of DC bias voltage (in volts). See also NODAT and DELV;

(t) VLOSTR: first of the local oscillator peak voltage values (in volts). See also DELVLO and NLO;

(u) DELVLO: increment in local oscillator peak voltage value (in volts). See also VLOSTR and NLO;

(v) NLO: number of different LO voltage cases to be analyzed. See also VLOSTR and NLO;

(w) P: convergence parameter used in the voltage update large signal analysis; its value lies in the range $0 < P \leq 1$. Typically, its value is unity;

(x) RID: value of the identity resistance (in ohms) to be used in the voltage update large signal analysis method. Typically, R_{ID} set equal to $R_N/2$ has been found to give satisfactory results;

(y) ZO: value of the characteristic impedance (in ohms) of the transmission line used in the multiple reflection large signal analysis method. Typically, Z_0 set equal to R_N has been found to give satisfactory results.

Output is received from program SISCAP as follows:

(a) UNIT NO. 6: the console output.

3.5 Verification Tests

The program has been verified for the case of large junction capacitance by comparison with the predictions of the three-frequency analysis. In a number of cases (not restricted to a large junction capacitance), the large signal waveforms predicted by this program were found to be consistent with those calculated by an independently developed SIS nonlinear analysis program which was used to study chaos [23]. The mixer temperatures predicted by this program have not been independently verified but do appear reasonable. This project was terminated before the program was extensively employed, and it is possible that errors may occur in various untested parameter ranges.

4. Example

In this section, the mixer analysis program is used to study the effects of parasitic junction capacitance on the performance of an SIS mixer. The experimentally measured I-V curve, shown in Fig. 9, of an SIS element [24] for which R_N = 72 Ω was assumed to be in a mixer circuit with a 113.9 GHz local oscillator. The intermediate frequency was 1.0 MHz and the IF load resistance was 50 Ω. In this low IF limit the signal, image, and LO source impedances must all be equal, and they were chosen to be 55 + i92 Ω (which includes C_J), the value which maximizes the conversion efficiency at a dc voltage in the center of the first photon step in the three-frequency approximation. This SIS mixer was analyzed for a wide range of junction capacitance. In each case the termination impedance at all higher harmonics and sidebands (not including the LO and its sidebands) was the parallel combination of the capacitive reactance and a resistance of 72 Ω (arbitrarily chosen equal to R_N).

For each value of capacitance the LO power and the dc voltage were optimized for maximum conversion on the first photon step. Typical junction current and voltage waveforms resulting from the numerical computation in Section A.3 are shown in Fig. 10. The overall results for varying junction capacitances are not plotted, for fear that relatively large interpolation errors may have made them unreliable. The trend of the results is however quite clear.

The largest value of mixer conversion gain, a few dB, was found in the limit of large capacitance, and agreed with the three-frequency approximation. The conversion gain decreased to a minimum of about unity at an $\omega_p R_N C_J$ product of unity, but then increased again for smaller $\omega_p R_N C_J$ values. The mixer noise temperatures corresponding to these results

showed an even less dramatic variation with capacitance, remaining between 20 and 25 K. The mixer output impedance was negative at all capacitance values, while the input impedance was always positive. It must be emphasized that even if these conclusions are verified for this specific mixer circuit, they may be far from typical and should not be taken as general.

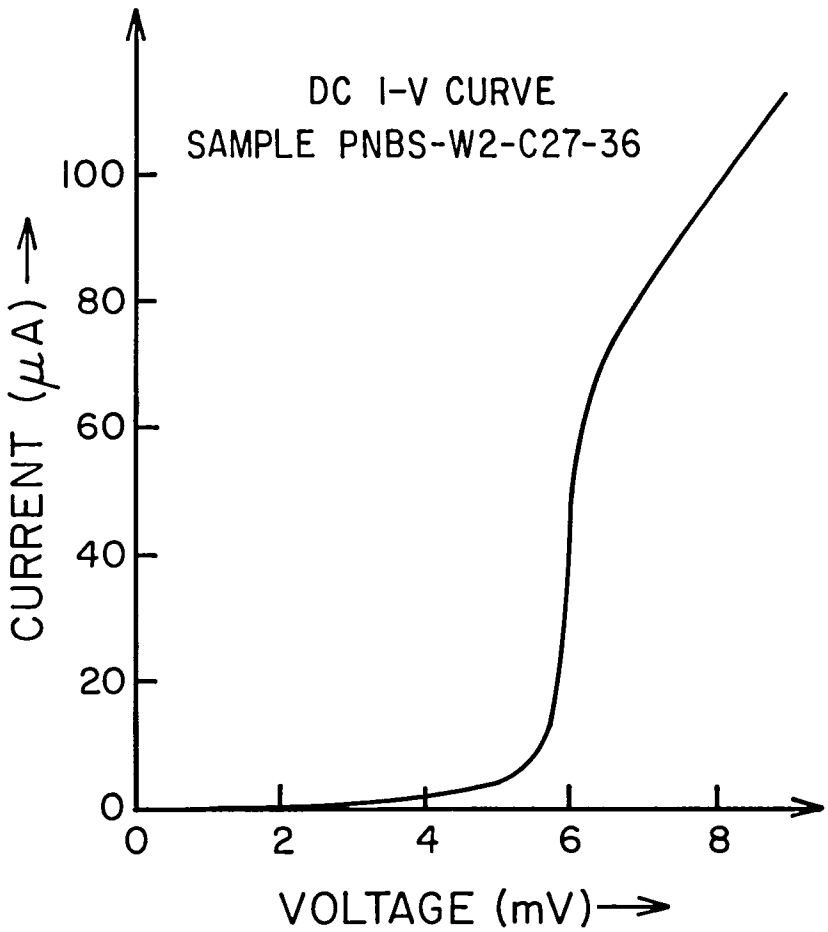


Fig. 9: DC I-V Curve Used in the Example in Section 4

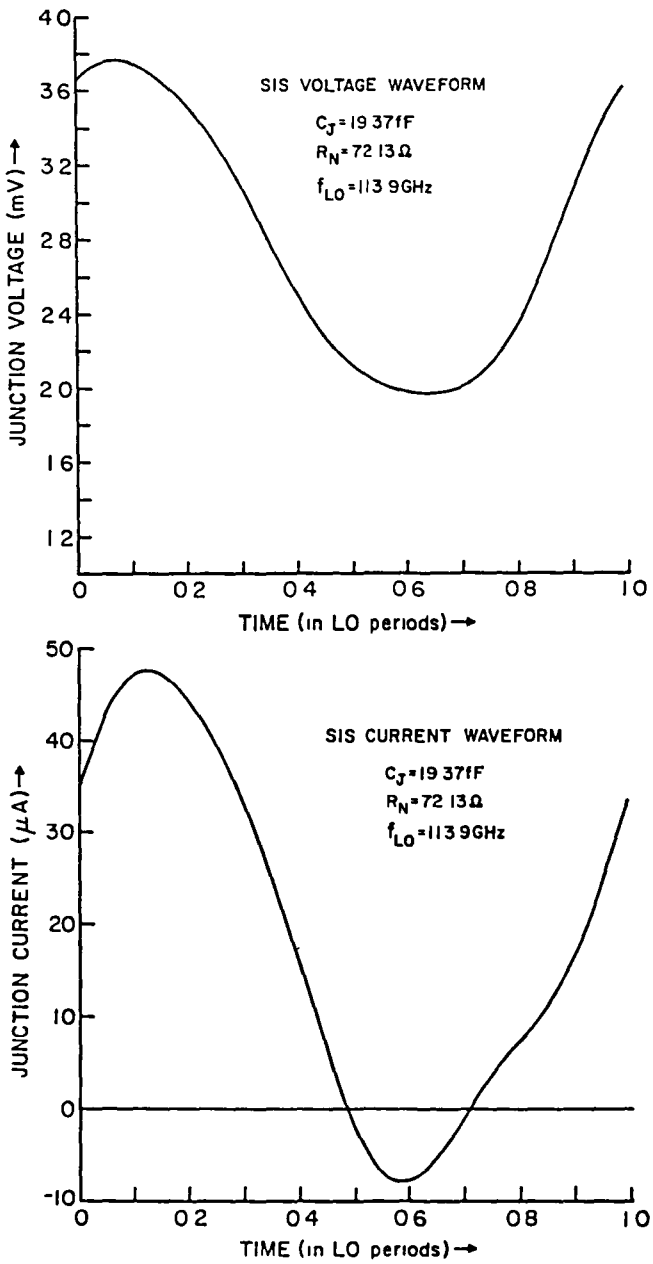


Fig. 10: Typical Junction Waveforms: (a) Voltage; (b) Current

5. Conclusions

A FORTRAN computer program has been developed for analyzing SIS mixers with arbitrary embedding impedances at all LO harmonics and sidebands. This program has been verified using the three-frequency approximation and the multiple reflection algorithm. Typical current and voltage waveforms at the SIS junction are plotted. Although a thorough study of the effect of varying junction capacitance has yet to be completed, in one specific example optimum mixer performance occurs for large or very small values of $\omega_p R_N C_J$. Low values of this parameter, roughly 0.3 to 2.0, lead to a deterioration in mixer performance.

Tests have also been performed on the relative speeds of the two nonlinear large signal analysis methods. For a typical SIS mixer situation, the voltage update method provides an order of magnitude improvement in total CPU time over that required by the multiple reflection technique.

APPENDIX A Supplementary Computer Program Information

A.1 Typical Run of Program SISJUN

The program SISJUN generates, without input, a typical single-junction DC I-V curve in digitized form. It is output on unit 7 and consists of 2049 lines of data. The first few lines of output are shown below. This data is to be used as input to GETCHI and is therefore given as a means for the verification of the correct functioning of programs GETCHI and SISCAP. Although SISJUN generates equally spaced data for input to program GETCHI, this is not a necessity for GETCHI input, as discussed in Section 3.2.

A.2 Typical Run of Program GETCHI

Given in this section is the output of a typical run of the program GETCHI. It should be remembered that three files have to be defined corresponding to FORTRAN unit 7 (input I-V data), unit 8 (output CHI data) and unit 9 (output I-V data). In the example shown here, the program uses as input on unit 7 the output of the program SISJUN.

The listing of the console output (given below) is self explanatory. It should be emphasized that, as a precaution, the two output files of CHI data and DC I-V data should be plotted to ensure there are no discontinuities in this data. Such a situation is possible when the input experimental data has been affected by noise during the measurement process. Such noise can destroy the monotonicity of the output DC I-V curve, a property relied upon by portions of the computer programs described in this report.

```
FILE: SISJUN   DOC      A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

sisjun
FI Ø7 DISK SISJUN DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
EXEC FORTXCLG SISJUN XREF GOSTMT MAP

FORTRAN H EXTENDED (ENHANCED)

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      43, PROGRAM SIZE =     1476, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  MAIN
*** Files ' SISJUN TEXT ' and ' SISJUN LISTING ' have been created
*** Loading ... file ' LOAD MAP A ' is being created
EXECUTION BEGINS...
R; T=4.75/5.54 12:15:38
```

```
FILE: SISJUN   DATA     A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

 2Ø48
 Ø.Ø              Ø.Ø
 Ø.Ø9999999E-Ø5 Ø.16666675E-Ø8
 Ø.Ø9999961E-Ø5 Ø.33333336E-Ø8
 Ø.14999998E-Ø4 Ø.5ØØØØØØ4E-Ø8
 Ø.19999992E-Ø4 Ø.66666672E-Ø8
 Ø.25ØØØØØ1E-Ø4 Ø.83333340E-Ø8
 Ø.29999996E-Ø4 Ø.1ØØØØØØ4E-Ø7
 Ø.34999999E-Ø4 Ø.11666668E-Ø7
 Ø.39999984E-Ø4 Ø.13333334E-Ø7
 Ø.44999979E-Ø4 Ø.14999998E-Ø7
 Ø.49999973E-Ø4 Ø.16666664E-Ø7
 Ø.54999997E-Ø4 Ø.18333336E-Ø7
 Ø.59999991E-Ø4 Ø.2ØØØØØØ5E-Ø7
 Ø.64999986E-Ø4 Ø.21666668E-Ø7
 Ø.69999980E-Ø4 Ø.23333335E-Ø7
 Ø.74999974E-Ø4 Ø.25ØØØØ12E-Ø7
 Ø.79999998E-Ø4 Ø.26666668E-Ø7
 Ø.84999992E-Ø4 Ø.28333340E-Ø7
 Ø.89999987E-Ø4 Ø.29999995E-Ø7
 Ø.94999981E-Ø4 Ø.31666673E-Ø7
```

```
FILE: GETCHI   DOC      A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2


getchi
FI Ø7 DISK SISJUN DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
FI Ø8 DISK CHI DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
FI Ø9 DISK IV DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
EXEC FORTXCLG GETCHI XREF GOSTMT MAP

FORTRAN H EXTENDED (ENHANCED)

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      31, PROGRAM SIZE =    67Ø42, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  MAIN

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      63, PROGRAM SIZE =     2ØØ4, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  EVEN

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      1Ø, PROGRAM SIZE =      494, SUBPROGRAM NAME =REFINE

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      77, PROGRAM SIZE =     2542, SUBPROGRAM NAME = INEXP

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      56, PROGRAM SIZE =     1578, SUBPROGRAM NAME =IVTOCH

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      71, PROGRAM SIZE =     221Ø, SUBPROGRAM NAME =   FFT

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      15, PROGRAM SIZE =      4Ø4, SUBPROGRAM NAME = JUXTA

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      15, PROGRAM SIZE =      484, SUBPROGRAM NAME = FACNO

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      63, PROGRAM SIZE =     1978, SUBPROGRAM NAME = REEXP
*** Files ' GETCHI TEXT ' and ' GETCHI LISTING ' have been created
*** Loading ... file ' LOAD MAP A ' is being created
EXECUTION BEGINS...

THIS PROGRAM, GETCHI, PERFORMS A PREPROCESSING
FUNCTION ON THE INPUT DC I-V CURVE DATA PRIOR TO USING
THE PROGRAM SISCAP.  OUTPUT FROM GETCHI IS THE PRE-
PROCESSED DC I-V DATA, CHI IN AN APPROPRIATELY DIS-
CRETIZED FORM AND VALUES FOR THE PARAMETERS: NOCHI,
NOIV, NOPNTS AND RN

INPUT THE GAP VOLTAGE (VGAP) IN VOLTS OF THE SINGLE
        JUNCTION EQUIVALENT DEVICE (FORMAT E15.8)
Ø.ØØ3

INPUTTING THE INPUT I-V CURVE DATA FROM UNIT 7

INPUT THE NUMBER OF JUNCTIONS (NOJUN) IN DEVICE (I5)
    1

INPUT THE LO FREQUENCY IN HERTZ (FREQ) (E15.8)
       113.9e9

NUMBER OF LO CYCLES OF CHI IN SISCAP SHOULD BE  >     2
THE NUMBER OF POINTS PER LO CYCLE IN SISCAP SHOULD BE >    99

INPUT NUMBER OF LO CYCLES (NOCYC) (I5)
INPUT NO OF POINTS PER LO CYCLE (NOPNTS) (I5)
    4
  128


FILE: GETCHI   DOC      A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2


NOCHI =   512

INPUT DELTAV (TYP  Ø.2ØØØE-Ø4 VOLTS) (E15.8)
INPUT NUMBER OF POINTS REQUIRED (NOIV) (PWR OF 2) (TYP 1Ø24) (I5)
Ø.ØØØØ2
 1Ø24


INFORMATION FOR TRANSFERRAL TO PROGRAM SISCAP:
OUTPUTTING THE CHI FILE ON UNIT 8: NOCHI =   512
OUTPUTTING THE IV FILE ON UNIT 9:  NOIV  =  1Ø24
NOPNTS =   128
RN =  Ø.72131729E+Ø2 OHMS
R; T=13.93/15.93 12:17·46
```

FILE: CHI DATA A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
 512
Ø.Ø              Ø.Ø
Ø.68591129E-13-Ø.23Ø19856E+Ø8
Ø.13718226E-12-Ø.41334912E+Ø8
Ø.2Ø577339E-12-Ø.52214416E+Ø8
Ø.27436452E-12-Ø.55727536E+Ø8
Ø.34295564E-12-Ø.54Ø98384E+Ø8
Ø.41154677E-12-Ø.5Ø116304E+Ø8
Ø.48Ø1379ØE-12-Ø.45653440E+Ø8
Ø.548729Ø3E-12-Ø.41148400E+Ø8
Ø.61732Ø16E-12-Ø.36Ø8Ø416E+Ø8
Ø.68591129E-12-Ø.29899776E+Ø8
Ø.7545Ø242E-12-Ø.22654Ø00E+Ø8
Ø.823Ø9355E-12-Ø.14985496E+Ø8
Ø.89168468E-12-Ø.7689Ø440E+Ø7
Ø.96Ø27526E-12-Ø.128Ø337ØE+Ø7
Ø.1Ø288662E-11 Ø.4Ø98Ø69ØE+Ø7
Ø.1Ø974581E-11 Ø.84673520E+Ø7
Ø.1166Ø49ØE-11 Ø.1176916ØE+Ø8
Ø.123464ØØE-11 Ø.13812Ø84E+Ø8
Ø 13Ø3231ØE-11 Ø.14426568E+Ø8
```

FILE: IV DATA A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
1Ø24
Ø.Ø              Ø.Ø
Ø.2ØØØØØØ7E-Ø4-Ø.27Ø6Ø435E-Ø6
Ø.4ØØØØØ14E-Ø4-Ø.5412Ø761E-Ø6
Ø.6ØØØØØ2ØE-Ø4-Ø.81181Ø88E-Ø6
Ø.8ØØØØØ27E-Ø4-Ø.1Ø824133E-Ø5
Ø.1ØØØØØØ3E-Ø3-Ø.1353Ø171E-Ø5
Ø.12ØØØØØ4E-Ø3-Ø.16236208E-Ø5
Ø.14ØØØØØ5E-Ø3-Ø.18942246E-Ø5
Ø.16ØØØØØ5E-Ø3-Ø.21648284E-Ø5
Ø.18ØØØØØ6E-Ø3-Ø.24354322E-Ø5
Ø.2ØØØØØØ7E-Ø3-Ø.27Ø6Ø36ØE-Ø5
Ø.22ØØØØØ7E-Ø3-Ø.29766397E-Ø5
Ø.24ØØØØØ8E-Ø3-Ø.32472444E-Ø5
Ø.25999988E-Ø3-Ø.35178446E-Ø5
Ø.27999980E-Ø3-Ø.37884465E-Ø5
Ø.29999972E-Ø3-Ø.4Ø59Ø494E-Ø5
Ø.31999964E-Ø3-Ø.43296513E-Ø5
Ø.33999956E-Ø3-Ø.46ØØ2542E-Ø5
Ø.35999948E-Ø3-Ø.487Ø8571E-Ø5
Ø.3799994ØE-Ø3-Ø.514146ØØE-Ø5
```

FILE: SISCAP DOC A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
siscap
FI 11 DISK PARAM DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
FI Ø4 DISK CHI DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
FI Ø8 DISK IV DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
FI 14 DISK ZSSB DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
FI 15 DISK ZLO DAT A1 ( PERM RECFM FA LRECL 8Ø
EXEC FORTXCLG SISCAP GOSTMT XREF MAP

FORTRAN H EXTENDED (ENHANCED)
SOURCE STATEMENTS =     17Ø, PROGRAM SIZE =    42222, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  MAIN
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      47, PROGRAM SIZE =     181Ø, SUBPROGRAM NAME =GETSSB
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      39, PROGRAM SIZE =     1556, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  GETZ
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      25, PROGRAM SIZE =     2478, SUBPROGRAM NAME =LINEAR
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      68, PROGRAM SIZE =    2Ø228, SUBPROGRAM NAME = SISNL
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      27, PROGRAM SIZE =      734, SUBPROGRAM NAME =COMPAR
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      57, PROGRAM SIZE =    35Ø34, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  TOPS
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      26, PROGRAM SIZE =     1Ø54, SUBPROGRAM NAME =RESNOI
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      36, PROGRAM SIZE =     1754, SUBPROGRAM NAME =PROCES
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      79, PROGRAM SIZE =     4476, SUBPROGRAM NAME = SIGNL
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      31, PROGRAM SIZE =    176Ø8, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  GETJ
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      16, PROGRAM SIZE =      762, SUBPROGRAM NAME =SIGLIN
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      45, PROGRAM SIZE =     243Ø, SUBPROGRAM NAME =LOSCAL
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      28, PROGRAM SIZE =      866, SUBPROGRAM NAME = EVALJ
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      4Ø, PROGRAM SIZE =     1818, SUBPROGRAM NAME =SISNOI
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      23, PROGRAM SIZE =      998, SUBPROGRAM NAME = INVRT
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      25, PROGRAM SIZE =     1238, SUBPROGRAM NAME =FACTOR
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      25, PROGRAM SIZE =     1418, SUBPROGRAM NAME = SUBST
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      71, PROGRAM SIZE =     221Ø, SUBPROGRAM NAME =   FFT
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      15, PROGRAM SIZE =      4Ø4, SUBPROGRAM NAME = JUXTA
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      15, PROGRAM SIZE =      484, SUBPROGRAM NAME = FACNO
SOURCE STATEMENTS =      15, PROGRAM SIZE =      576, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  ZERO
SOURCE STATEMENTS =     14Ø, PROGRAM SIZE =     4574, SUBPROGRAM NAME =THEORY
```

```
FILE: SISCAP    DOC      A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2


SOURCE STATEMENTS =      26, PROGRAM SIZE =      962, SUBPROGRAM NAME = DERIJ

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      66, PROGRAM SIZE =     16ØØ, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  BESJ

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      12, PROGRAM SIZE =      396, SUBPROGRAM NAME =  COTH

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      56, PROGRAM SIZE =     3Ø42, SUBPROGRAM NAME =GEN3PT

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      65, PROGRAM SIZE =     1754, SUBPROGRAM NAME = TERP5

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      65, PROGRAM SIZE =     6928, SUBPROGRAM NAME =   MRT

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      2Ø, PROGRAM SIZE =    12252, SUBPROGRAM NAME =SISCHA

SOURCE STATEMENTS =     11Ø, PROGRAM SIZE =     445Ø, SUBPROGRAM NAME =   SIS

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      12, PROGRAM SIZE =      43Ø, SUBPROGRAM NAME =YFUNCT

SOURCE STATEMENTS =      38, PROGRAM SIZE =      854, SUBPROGRAM NAME = COMP2

SOURCE STATEMENTS =       8, PROGRAM SIZE =      388, SUBPROGRAM NAME =FIXPHA
*** Files ' SISCAP TEXT ' and ' SISCAP LISTING ' have been created
*** Loading ... file ' LOAD MAP A ' is being created
EXECUTION BEGINS...

FREQ =  Ø.1139ØØØØE+12HZ FIF =  Ø.1ØØØØØØØE+Ø7HZ
CAP  =  Ø.19371999E-13F  RN  =  Ø.72131729E+Ø2OHMS
TEMP =  Ø.26999998E+Ø1K
IBASE2 =    1Ø NOIV   =  1Ø24
IBASE1 =     7 NOPNTS =   128
MMAX   =    31 NMAX   =    31
ISIG   =     2 NOPER  =    5Ø
NOCHI  =   512 NODAT  =     1
TOL =  Ø.1ØØØØØØØE-Ø3          EPS =  Ø.1ØØØØØØØE-Ø3
DELV =  Ø.25ØØØØØ1E-Ø4VOLTS    VSTART =  Ø.27999999E-Ø2VOLTS
VLOSTR =  Ø.35ØØØØØ1E-Ø2VOLTS  DELVLO =  Ø.1ØØØØØØØE-Ø3VOLTS
NLO =     1                    P =  Ø.1ØØØØØØØE+Ø1
RID =  Ø.5ØØØØØØØE+Ø2OHMS      ZØ =  Ø.5ØØØØØØØE+Ø2OHMS

INPUTTING THE CHI FUNCTION
DELTAT =  Ø.68597905E-13 SECS
NUMBER OF POINTS READ =   512

INPUTTING THE SIS IV CHARACTERISTIC
DELTAV =  Ø.19997358E-Ø4 VOLTS
NUMBER OF POINTS READ =  1Ø24

CALCULATING THE VECTOR J

INPUTTING THE LO HARMONIC IMPEDANCES
THE FIRST  1Ø LO HARM IMPEDANCES (EXC CAPAC) ARE:
    Ø  Ø.Ø            +J Ø.Ø           OHMS
    1  Ø.55ØØØØØØE+Ø2+J Ø.92ØØØØØØE+Ø2OHMS
    2  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
```

```
FILE: SISCAP   DOC      A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

    3  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    4  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    5  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    6  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    7  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    8  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    9  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
Y PUMP (INCL CAPAC) =  Ø.47871843E-Ø2 +J -Ø.8ØØ766Ø5E-Ø2S
NUMBER OF POINTS READ =    64

INPUTTING SIDEBAND TERMINATION INFORMATION
THE FIRST  1Ø SIDEBAND IMPEDANCES (EXC CAPAC):
    Ø  Ø.5ØØØØØØØE+Ø2+J Ø.Ø           OHMS
    1  Ø.55ØØØØØØE+Ø2+J Ø.92ØØØØØØE+Ø2OHMS
   -1  Ø.55ØØØØØØE+Ø2+J Ø.92ØØØØØØE+Ø2OHMS
    2  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
   -2  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    3  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
   -3  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    4  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
   -4  Ø.7213ØØØ5E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
    5  Ø.7213ØØ15E+Ø2+J Ø.99999994E-1ØOHMS
Y SIGNAL (INCL CAPAC) =  Ø.47871843E-Ø2 +J -Ø.8ØØ766Ø5E-Ø2S
Y IMAGE  (INCL CAPAC) =  Ø.47871843E-Ø2 +J  Ø.8ØØ766Ø5E-Ø2S
NUMBER OF POINTS READ =   127

**********************************
**********CASE   1***************
**********************************


EMBEDDING THEVENIN VDC SOURCE        =  Ø.27999997E-Ø2 VOLTS
EMBEDDING THEVENIN VLO SOURCE (PEAK) =  Ø.34999999E-Ø2 VOLTS

INCIDENT LOCAL OSCILLATOR POWER =  Ø.2784Ø887E-Ø7 WATTS


GENERAL NONLINEAR ANALYSIS USING VOLTAGE UPDATE METHOD
BEGINNING THE ITERATION PHASE

       ITERATION NUMBER =     1
       ERR =  Ø.1ØØØØØØØE+Ø1POSN NO =     1

       ITERATION NUMBER =     2
       ERR =  Ø.139Ø8285E+ØØPOSN NO =    74

       ITERATION NUMBER =     3
       ERR =  Ø.78462720E-Ø1POSN NO =    85

       ITERATION NUMBER =     4
       ERR =  Ø.59753280E-Ø1POSN NO =    92

       ITERATION NUMBER =     5
       ERR =  Ø.16621690E-Ø1POSN NO =    99
```

FILE: SISCAP DOC A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
        ITERATION NUMBER =     6
        ERR =  Ø.538646Ø6E-Ø2POSN NO =    85

        ITERATION NUMBER =     7
        ERR =  Ø.31ØØ89Ø9E-Ø2POSN NO =    93

        ITERATION NUMBER =     8
        ERR =  Ø.983Ø7454E-Ø3POSN NO =    97

        ITERATION NUMBER =     9
        ERR =  Ø.3879671ØE-Ø3POSN NO =    93

        ITERATION NUMBER =    1Ø
        ERR =  Ø.18293827E-Ø3POSN NO =    94

        ITERATION NUMBER =    11
        ERR =  Ø.61962215E-Ø4POSN NO =    95

LARGE SIGNAL ANALYSIS COMPLETED IN    11 ITNS

POINT NO. =     1VOLTAGE =  Ø.36563654E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.351Ø2436E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     2VOLTAGE =  Ø.36812625E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.36557831E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     3VOLTAGE =  Ø.37Ø26438E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.379542Ø3E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     4VOLTAGE =  Ø.372Ø5843E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.39285Ø34E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     5VOLTAGE =  Ø.37351914E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.4Ø532Ø6E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     6VOLTAGE =  Ø.37465971E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.41695879E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     7VOLTAGE =  Ø.3754958ØE-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.42753862E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     8VOLTAGE =  Ø.376Ø4398E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.43715656E-Ø4
POINT NO. =     9VOLTAGE =  Ø.37632226E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.44562665E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    1ØVOLTAGE =  Ø.37634813E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.453Ø4492E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    11VOLTAGE =  Ø.37613946E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.45932538E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    12VOLTAGE =  Ø.375713Ø8E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.46451751E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    13VOLTAGE =  Ø.375Ø8472E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.46863ØØ2E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    14VOLTAGE =  Ø.37426832E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.47166192E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    15VOLTAGE =  Ø.37327681E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.473Ø1Ø7E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    16VOLTAGE =  Ø.37212Ø6ØE-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.47475Ø7E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    17VOLTAGE =  Ø.37ØØØ892E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.47486261E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    18VOLTAGE =  Ø.36934826E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.47415Ø29E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    19VOLTAGE =  Ø.3677445ØE-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.47258392E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    2ØVOLTAGE =  Ø.366ØØ123E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.47Ø261ØØE-Ø4
POINT NO. =    21VOLTAGE =  Ø.36412100E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.46722Ø96E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    22VOLTAGE =  Ø.3621Ø5Ø4E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.46355111E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    23VOLTAGE =  Ø.35995406E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.45924549E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    24VOLTAGE =  Ø.35766761E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.45438268E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    25VOLTAGE =  Ø.35524534E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.44896689E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    26VOLTAGE =  Ø.3526862ØE-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.443Ø8676E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    27VOLTAGE =  Ø.34998977E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.4367Ø356E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    28VOLTAGE =  Ø.34715536E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.42993Ø66E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    29VOLTAGE =  Ø.34418299E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.42271175E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    3ØVOLTAGE =  Ø.341Ø7291E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.415Ø9833E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    31VOLTAGE =  Ø.33782658E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.4Ø7Ø9172E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    32VOLTAGE =  Ø.33444576E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.39871244E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    33VOLTAGE =  Ø.33Ø93365E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.389969Ø6E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    34VOLTAGE =  Ø.32729360E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.38Ø839Ø5E-Ø4
POINT NO. =    35VOLTAGE =  Ø.32353105E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.37137594E-Ø4
```

FILE: SISCAP DOC A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

POINT NO. = 36VOLTAGE = Ø.31965207E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.36154655E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 37VOLTAGE = Ø.31566401E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.35135294E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 38VOLTAGE = Ø.31157513E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.34Ø81284E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 39VOLTAGE = Ø.3Ø739547E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.32992626E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 4ØVOLTAGE = Ø.3Ø313574E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.31867166E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 41VOLTAGE = Ø.29880819E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.3Ø7Ø5502E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 42VOLTAGE = Ø.29442557E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.2950Ø359E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 43VOLTAGE = Ø.29000205E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.28276278E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 44VOLTAGE = Ø.28555247E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.27009199E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 45VOLTAGE = Ø.28109262E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.257Ø6700E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 46VOLTAGE = Ø.27663852E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.24371766E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 47VOLTAGE = Ø.27220668E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.23002402E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 48VOLTAGE = Ø.26781391E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.21606917E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 49VOLTAGE = Ø.26347695E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.20178020E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 5ØVOLTAGE = Ø.25921215E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.18730527E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 51VOLTAGE = Ø.25503556E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.17258368E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 52VOLTAGE = Ø.25096249E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.15773418E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 53VOLTAGE = Ø.24700745E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.14274468E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 54VOLTAGE = Ø.24318350E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.12772449E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 55VOLTAGE = Ø.23950271E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.11269207E-Ø4
POINT NO. = 56VOLTAGE = Ø.23597558E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.97750744E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 57VOLTAGE = Ø.23261076E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.82930055E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 58VOLTAGE = Ø.22941544E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.68375812E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 59VOLTAGE = Ø.22639451E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.54113771E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 6ØVOLTAGE = Ø.22355143E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.40259911E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 61VOLTAGE = Ø.22088757E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.26851048E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 62VOLTAGE = Ø.21840241E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.14031393E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 63VOLTAGE = Ø.21609364E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.18249557E-Ø6
POINT NO. = 64VOLTAGE = Ø.21395762E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.96604344E-Ø6
POINT NO. = 65VOLTAGE = Ø.21198881E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.20427105E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 66VOLTAGE = Ø.21018125E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.30309020E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 67VOLTAGE = Ø.20852718E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.39313018E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 68VOLTAGE = Ø.20701862E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.47391368E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 69VOLTAGE = Ø.20564718E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.54530101E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 7ØVOLTAGE = Ø.20440421E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.60664897E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 71VOLTAGE = Ø.20328118E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.65798959E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 72VOLTAGE = Ø.20227018E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.69922826E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 73VOLTAGE = Ø.20136358E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.73088158E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 74VOLTAGE = Ø.20055503E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.75217104E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 75VOLTAGE = Ø.19983689E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.76428259E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 76VOLTAGE = Ø.19921069E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.76624419E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 77VOLTAGE = Ø.19866740E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.75993303E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 78VOLTAGE = Ø.19820742E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.74446871E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 79VOLTAGE = Ø.19783031E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.72172115E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 8ØVOLTAGE = Ø.19753748E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.69029047E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 81VOLTAGE = Ø.19733123E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.65317727E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 82VOLTAGE = Ø.19721638E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.60873426E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 83VOLTAGE = Ø.19719815E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.55932760E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 84VOLTAGE = Ø.19728362E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.50428062E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 85VOLTAGE = Ø.19748122E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.44538319E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 86VOLTAGE = Ø.19780074E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.38258440E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 87VOLTAGE = Ø.19825266E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.31726265E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 88VOLTAGE = Ø.19884899E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.24886249E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 89VOLTAGE = Ø.19960220E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.18043793E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 9ØVOLTAGE = Ø.20052569E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.10996625E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 91VOLTAGE = Ø.20163292E-Ø2CURRENT = -Ø.39467704E-Ø6
POINT NO. = 92VOLTAGE = Ø.20293787E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.31491800E-Ø6
POINT NO. = 93VOLTAGE = Ø.20445397E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.10105286E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 94VOLTAGE = Ø.20619468E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.16979029E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 95VOLTAGE = Ø.20817227E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.23706962E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 96VOLTAGE = Ø.21039834E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.30339870E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 97VOLTAGE = Ø.21288260E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.36715355E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 98VOLTAGE = Ø.21563403E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.42979227E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 99VOLTAGE = Ø.21865845E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.49086666E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 1ØØVOLTAGE = Ø.22196025E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.54999255E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 101VOLTAGE = Ø.22554081E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.60887687E-Ø5
POINT NO. = 102VOLTAGE = Ø.22939951E-Ø2CURRENT = Ø.66628563E-Ø5

```
POINT NO. =   1Ø3VOLTAGE =  Ø.23353ØØ5E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.72361436E-Ø5
POINT NO. =   1Ø4VOLTAGE =  Ø.23793189E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.78Ø79611E-Ø5
POINT NO. =   1Ø5VOLTAGE =  Ø.24258881E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.8387Ø545E-Ø5
POINT NO. =   1Ø6VOLTAGE =  Ø.24749Ø34E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.89761743E-Ø5
POINT NO. =   1Ø7VOLTAGE =  Ø.25262Ø27E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.95865689E-Ø5
POINT NO. =   1Ø8VOLTAGE =  Ø.25795978E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.1Ø218384E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   1Ø9VOLTAGE =  Ø.26348669E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.1Ø884571E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   11ØVOLTAGE =  Ø.26917665E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.11585973E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   111VOLTAGE =  Ø.275ØØ226E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.12333Ø83E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   112VOLTAGE =  Ø.26Ø93394E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.13129320E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   113VOLTAGE =  Ø.28693988E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.13978235E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   114VOLTAGE =  Ø.29298668E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.14888705E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   115VOLTAGE =  Ø.299Ø3932E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.15862883E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   116VOLTAGE =  Ø.3Ø5Ø619ØE-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.169Ø3679E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   117VOLTAGE =  Ø.311Ø178ØE-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.18Ø1Ø862E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   118VOLTAGE =  Ø.31687Ø77E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.19187792E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   119VOLTAGE =  Ø.32258469E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.2Ø43Ø685E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   12ØVOLTAGE =  Ø.32812464E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.21738233E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   121VOLTAGE =  Ø.33345749E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.231Ø39Ø1E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   122VOLTAGE =  Ø.33855219E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.24523295E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   123VOLTAGE =  Ø.34338Ø73E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.25988586E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   124VOLTAGE =  Ø.34791802E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.27487957E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   125VOLTAGE =  Ø.35214273E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.29Ø13652E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   126VOLTAGE =  Ø.356Ø3768E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.3Ø549549E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   127VOLTAGE =  Ø.35959ØØ5E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.32Ø87453E-Ø4
POINT NO. =   128VOLTAGE =  Ø.36279Ø93E-Ø2CURRENT =  Ø.3361Ø151E-Ø4
DC VOLTAGE AT THE JUNCTION        =  Ø.27995971E-Ø2 VOLTS
LO VOLTAGE (PEAK) AT THE JUNCTION =  Ø.92197349E-Ø3 VOLTS

SMALL SIGNAL AND NOISE ANALYSIS SECTION


DETERMINING SMALL SIGNAL MIXER PROPERTIES USING THE GENERAL ANALYSIS

       IF OUTPUT IMPEDANCE =  Ø.54818Ø91E+Ø3 +J -Ø.23796Ø79E-Ø2
       IF VSWR REFERRED TO 5Ø.ØØ OHMS =  Ø.1Ø963613E+Ø2
       OUTPUT MISMATCH GAIN =  Ø.3Ø64ØØ12E+ØØ (-Ø.51371Ø98E+Ø1DB)

       INPUT SIGNAL IMPEDANCE =  Ø.8526265ØE+Ø2 +J  Ø.93624878E+Ø1OHMS
       INPUT MISMATCH GAIN =  Ø.82252783E+ØØ (-Ø.84849358E+ØØDB)
       INPUT GAIN CALCULATION REFERRED TO =  Ø.2Ø889Ø5E+Ø3 OHMS

       CONVERSION GAIN (USB) EQUALS -Ø.3Ø229321E+Ø1 DB
       CONVERSION GAIN (LSB) EQUALS -Ø.3Ø229263E+Ø1 DB

       SSB TEMP OF MIXER (USB) =  Ø.23333755E+Ø2 DEG K
       SSB TEMP OF MIXER (LSB) =  Ø.2333371ØE+Ø2 DEG K
R; T=244.59/252.26 14:Ø3:14

FILE: PARAM    DAT      A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2


    2                       ISWIT
    1                       NODAT
      Ø.Ø25E-3              DELV
     2.8ØØØE-3              VSTART
    3.5ØØØØE-3              VLOSTR
    Ø.1ØØØØE-3              DELVLO
    1                       NLO
        1.ØE-4              TOL
        1.ØE-4              EPS
  128                       NOPNTS
    7                       IBASE1
 1Ø24                       NOIV
   1Ø                       IBASE2
  512                       NCCHI
   5Ø                       NCPER
   31                       MMAX
   31                       NMAX
     72.131729              RN
   19.372ØE-15              CAP
          2.7               TEMP
        113.9E9             FREQ
          1.ØE6             FIF
            1.Ø             P
         5Ø.ØØØ             RID
           5Ø.Ø             ZØ
```

FILE: ZSSB DATA A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
127
          50.0          0.0
      55.000000     92.000000
      55.000000     92.000000
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
         72.13         1.E-10
```

FILE: ZLO DATA A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
64
          0.0          0.0
        55.00        92.00
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
        72.13        1.E-10
```

A.3 Typical Run of Program SISCAP

The following pages show a typical run of program SISCAP. It utilizes the CHI and DC I-V data produced from the run of GETCHI shown in the previous section. This program uses as input the following files: CHI data (unit no. 4), processed DC I-V data (unit no. 8), control parameters (unit no. 11), sideband termination impedances (unit no. 14) and LO harmonic impedances (unit no. 15). One output file is generated via the console.

A.4 Memory Allocation Requirements of GETCHI

Memory is allocated in program GETCHI in accordance with the following rules. NUM is preset by subroutine EVEN to be 4096. NOCHI and NOIV are numbers which the user obtains by running program GETCHI. Since the user needs the value of these parameters prior to running the program (in order to allocate the correct amount of memory for the program), the program may have to be run twice, the first time with an excessive amount of memory in order to obtain the values of NOCHI and NOIV. Table 2 below indicates the correct memory allocation required and in which subroutine the memory space has to be declared.

VARIABLE	SUBROUTINE	SIZE
VOLT2	MAIN	NUM
CUR2	MAIN	NUM
VOLT3	MAIN	NOCHI
CUR3	MAIN	NOCHI
VOLT4	MAIN	NOIV
CUR4	MAIN	NOIV

TABLE 2

VARIABLE	SUBROUTINE	SIZE
TIME	MAIN	NOCHI
CHI	MAIN	NOCHI
CCHI	MAIN	2*NOCHI
FACTOR	MAIN	2*NOCHI

TABLE 2

A.5 Memory Allocation Requirements of SISCAP

This section outlines the memory allocation requirements of program SISCAP. There are 5 key parameter values which must be specified prior to allocating the appropriate memory, namely NOPNTS, NOIV, NOCHI, MMAX and NMAX.

NOPNTS and NOCHI are determined by the discretization constraints on CHI. NOPNTS is the number of points per LO cycle and NOCHI is the number of CHI points input to SISCAP. Both are provided by using the program GETCHI. NOPNTS must be a power of 2 and NOCHI, in addition to being a power of 2, must be equal to or greater than NOPNTS.

NOIV is the number of points in the I-V curve input to the program SISCAP. It must also be a power of 2 and must be large enough such that the discretization of the I-V curve is adequate. This value is obtained from program GETCHI.

MMAX indicates the number of LO sidebands which are taken into account. MMAX must be odd and is limited to NOPNTS/2 - 1 in value. See Section 3.4 item (j) for a more detailed discussion.

NMAX (assumed odd) indicates how many terms are significant in the series which are used to calculate the small signal conversion properties of the mixer. Its value should be as discussed in item (k) of Section 3.4.

Having established these values, the memory allocation is as per Table 4. Note that the symbol '*' indicates a multiplication whereas the symbol 'x' indicates a multidimensional array.

VARIABLE	SUBROUTINE	SIZE
ZIMPED	MAIN	NOPNTS/2
VSOURC	MAIN	NOPNTS/2
CVAL	MAIN	NOPNTS
VOLT	MAIN	NOPNTS
CUR	MAIN	NOPNTS
OLDVOL	MAIN	NOPNTS
CTEMP	LINEAR	NOPNTS
W	TOPS	NOPNTS
CVOL	SIGNL	NOPNTS
CVOL	SISNL	NOPNTS
FACTOR	MAIN	2*MAX OF (NOIV & NOCHI)
J	MAIN	NOIV
IVDAT	MAIN	NOIV
CCHI	SISNL	NOCHI*2
CTEMP	GETJ	NOIV*2

TABLE 4

VARIABLE	SUBROUTINE	SIZE
ZSSB	MAIN	NOPNTS-1
CHI	MAIN	NOCHI
UTERM	SISNL	NOCHI*2
YSIG	TOPS	MMAX x MMAX
NOISE	TOPS	MMAX x MMAX
ZSIG	TOPS	MMAX x MMAX
B	TOPS	MMAX
STORE	TOPS	MMAX x MMAX
STORE	PROCES	MMAX
YSI2	TOPS	3 x 3
NOI2	TOPS	3 x 3
ZSI2	TOPS	3 x 3
VAL	THEORY	NMAX+10
STORE	TERP5	4
ESOURC	MRT	NOPNTS
ELEFT	MRT	NOPNTS
ERIGHT	MRT	NOPNTS
RHO	MRT	NOPNTS
CCUR	SISCHA	NOPNTS
ZTERM	SISCHA	NOPNTS
PHASE	SISCHA	NOCHI
VOLT2	SISCHA	NOCHI
UTERM	SISCHA	NOCHI
CVOL	SISNL	NOPNTS

TABLE 4 CONT.

A.6 Listing of Program SISJUN

This section gives the listing of the test data program SISJUN.

```
FILE: SISJUN   FORTRAN  A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

C                                                                       SIS0001Ø
C     THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES A STANDARD TEST DC I-V CURVE                SIS0002Ø
C     IN WHICH TO VERIFY THE CORRECT FUNCTIONING OF THE                 SIS0003Ø
C     PROGRAMS GETCHI AND SISCAP                                        SIS0004Ø
C                                                                       SIS0005Ø
C     I-V CURVE FOR FUNCTION PNBS W2 C2736 D4                           SIS0006Ø
C                                                                       SIS0007Ø
      V1 = Ø.Ø                                                          SIS0008Ø
      V2 = 2.44                                                         SIS0009Ø
      V3 = 5.99                                                         SIS0010Ø
      V4 = 9.2Ø                                                         SIS0011Ø
C                                                                       SIS0012Ø
      NOPNTS = 2Ø48                                                     SIS0013Ø
      DELTAV = Ø.Ø1                                                     SIS0014Ø
C                                                                       SIS0015Ø
      WRITE(7,19) NOPNTS                                                SIS0016Ø
19    FORMAT(I5)                                                        SIS0017Ø
C                                                                       SIS0018Ø
      VSPAN = FLOAT(NOPNTS-1) * DELTAV                                  SIS0019Ø
C                                                                       SIS0020Ø
      I1 = 1                                                            SIS0021Ø
      I2M1 = V2 / DELTAV + Ø.5                                          SIS0022Ø
      I2 = I2M1 + 1                                                     SIS0023Ø
      I3M1 = V3 / DELTAV + Ø.5                                          SIS0024Ø
      I3 = I3M1 + 1                                                     SIS0025Ø
      I4M1 = V4 / DELTAV + Ø.5                                          SIS0026Ø
      I4 = I4M1 + 1                                                     SIS0027Ø
C                                                                       SIS0028Ø
      DO 1ØØ I = I1,I2M1                                                SIS0029Ø
      VOUT = (FLOAT(I-1) * DELTAV)                                      SIS0030Ø
      CUROUT = (VOUT/3.Ø) * 1.ØE-6 / 2.Ø                                SIS0031Ø
      VOUT = VOUT * 1.ØE-3 / 2.Ø                                        SIS0032Ø
      WRITE(7,11Ø) VOUT, CUROUT                                         SIS0033Ø
11Ø   FORMAT(2E15.8)                                                    SIS0034Ø
1ØØ   CONTINUE                                                          SIS0035Ø
C                                                                       SIS0036Ø
      DO 2ØØ I = I2,I3M1                                                SIS0037Ø
      VOUT = (FLOAT(I-1) * DELTAV)                                      SIS0038Ø
      CUROUT = (Ø.9*VOUT - 1.37 + EXP((VOUT-4.98)*3.Ø775) +             SIS0039Ø
     1 EXP((VOUT-5.749)*12.61)) * 1.ØE-6 / 2.Ø                          SIS0040Ø
      VOUT = VOUT * 1.ØE-3 / 2.Ø                                        SIS0041Ø
      WRITE(7,11Ø) VOUT, CUROUT                                         SIS0042Ø
2ØØ   CONTINUE                                                          SIS0043Ø
C                                                                       SIS0044Ø
      DO 3ØØ I = I3,I4M1                                                SIS0045Ø
      VOUT = (FLOAT(I-1) * DELTAV)                                      SIS0046Ø
      CUROUT = (15.4325*VOUT - 25.33 - EXP((7.Ø86-VOUT)*2.Ø125) -       SIS0047Ø
     1 EXP((6.27-VOUT)*8.45)) * 1.ØE-6 / 2.Ø                            SIS0048Ø
      VOUT = VOUT * 1.ØE-3 / 2.Ø                                        SIS0049Ø
      WRITE(7,11Ø) VOUT, CUROUT                                         SIS0050Ø
3ØØ   CONTINUE                                                          SIS0051Ø
C                                                                       SIS0052Ø
      DO 4ØØ I = I4, NOPNTS                                             SIS0053Ø
      VOUT = (FLOAT(I-1)*DELTAV)                                        SIS0054Ø
      CUROUT = (14.1637*VOUT - 125.78/VOUT) * 1.ØE-6 / 2.Ø              SIS0055Ø
      VOUT = VOUT * 1.ØE-3 / 2.Ø                                        SIS0056Ø
      WRITE(7,11Ø) VOUT, CUROUT                                         SIS0057Ø
4ØØ   CONTINUE                                                          SIS0058Ø
C                                                                       SIS0059Ø
      STOP                                                              SIS0060Ø
      END                                                               SIS0061Ø
```

A.7 Listing of Program GETCHI

This section gives the listing of the preprocessing program GETCHI.

```
FILE: GETCHI   FORTRAN  A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

      REAL VOLT2(4Ø96), VOLT3(512), VOLT4(1Ø24)                          GETØØØ1Ø
      REAL CUR2(4Ø96), CUR3(512), CUR4(1Ø24)                             GETØØØ2Ø
      REAL TIME(512), CHI(512)                                           GETØØØ3Ø
      COMPLEX CCHI(1Ø24), FACTOR(1Ø24)                                   GETØØØ4Ø
      COMMON /GAPINF/ VGAP                                               GETØØØ5Ø
C                                                                        GETØØØ6Ø
C     SUBROUTINE GETCHI PRODUCES THE CHI FUNCTION WITH THE               GETØØØ7Ø
C     APPROPRIATE SPECIFIED DISCRETIZATION.  THIS PROGRAM                GETØØØ8Ø
C     REQUIRES AS INPUT THE I-V CURVE OF THE SIS JUNCTION.               GETØØØ9Ø
C     OUTPUT IS TWO-FOLD:                                                GETØØ1ØØ
C     (I) THE TABULATED CHI FUNCTION (UNIT 8), AND                       GETØØ11Ø
C     (II) A COMPATIBLE TABULATED DISCRETIZATION OF THE                  GETØØ12Ø
C          I-V DATA (UNIT 9).                                            GETØØ13Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ14Ø
C     THE INPUT I-V DATA WILL BE CHECKED FOR THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: GETØØ15Ø
C     (A) THE FIRST DATA POINT MUST BE THE ORIGIN;                       GETØØ16Ø
C     (B) THE I-V FUNCTION MUST BE MONOTONIC;                            GETØØ17Ø
C     (C) THE RANGE OF INPUT DATA MUST BE SUCH THAT THE VOLTAGE          GETØØ18Ø
C         RANGE EXTENDS FROM ZERO TO VOLTAGES WELL INTO THE LINEAR       GETØØ19Ø
C         RANGE.  THE INPUT DATA DOES NOT HAVE TO BE EVENLY DISCRETIZED. GETØØ2ØØ
C                                                                        GETØØ21Ø
      WRITE(6,2ØØØ)                                                      GETØØ22Ø
2ØØØ  FORMAT(/1X,'THIS PROGRAM, GETCHI, PERFORMS A PREPROCESSING',       GETØØ23Ø
     1/1X,'FUNCTION ON THE INPUT DC I-V CURVE DATA PRIOR TO USING',      GETØØ24Ø
     2/1X,'THE PROGRAM SISCAP.  OUTPUT FROM GETCHI IS THE PRE-',         GETØØ25Ø
     3/1X,'PROCESSED DC I-V DATA, CHI IN AN APPROPRIATELY DIS-',         GETØØ26Ø
     4/1X,'CRETIZED FORM AND VALUES FOR THE PARAMETERS: NOCHI,',         GETØØ27Ø
     5/1X,'NOIV, NOPNTS AND RN')                                         GETØØ28Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ29Ø
      WRITE(6,2Ø)                                                        GETØØ3ØØ
2Ø    FORMAT(/1X,'INPUT THE GAP VOLTAGE (VGAP) IN VOLTS OF THE SINGLE'   GETØØ31Ø
     1/1ØX,'JUNCTION EQUIVALENT DEVICE (FORMAT E15.8)')                  GETØØ32Ø
      READ(5,25) VGAP                                                    GETØØ33Ø
25    FORMAT(E15.8)                                                      GETØØ34Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ35Ø
      CALL EVEN(VOLT2,CUR2,NUM,DELTAV)                                   GETØØ36Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ37Ø
      RSTART = 1.ØE9                                                     GETØØ38Ø
      CALL REFINE(VOLT2,CUR2,NUM,RSTART,RFINIS)                          GETØØ39Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ4Ø*
      CALL INEXP(VOLT2,CUR2,NUM,VOLT3,CUR3,NOCHI,NOPNTS)                 GETØØ41Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ42Ø
      RSTART = RFINIS                                                    GETØØ43Ø
      CALL REFINE(VOLT3,CUR3,NOCHI,RSTART,RFINIS)                        GETØØ44Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ45Ø
      CALL IVTOCH(VOLT3,CUR3,NOCHI,DELTAV,TIME,CHI,CCHI,FACTOR)          GETØØ46Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ47Ø
      CALL REEXP(VOLT2,CUR2,NUM,VOLT4,CUR4,NOIV,DELTAV)                  GETØØ48Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ49Ø
      WRITE(8,1Ø) NOCHI                                                  GETØØ5ØØ
1Ø    FORMAT(I5)                                                         GETØØ51Ø
C                                                                        GETØØ52Ø
      DO 4Ø I = 1,NOCHI                                                  GETØØ53Ø
4Ø    WRITE(8,3Ø) TIME(I), CHI(I)                                        GETØØ54Ø
3Ø    FORMAT(2E15.8)                                                     GETØØ55Ø
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
C                                                                       GETØØ56Ø
      WRITE(9,1Ø) NOIV                                                  GETØØ57Ø
C                                                                       GETØØ58Ø
      DO 5Ø I = 1,NOIV                                                  GETØØ59Ø
5Ø    WRITE(9,3Ø) VOLT4(I), CUR4(I)                                     GETØØ6ØØ
C                                                                       GETØØ61Ø
      WRITE(6,6Ø) NOCHI, NOIV, NOPNTS, RFINIS                           GETØØ62Ø
6Ø    FORMAT(//1X,'INFORMATION FOR TRANSFERRAL TO PROGRAM SISCAP:'       GETØØ63Ø
     1/1X,'OUTPUTTING THE CHI FILE ON UNIT 8: NOCHI = ',I5/             GETØØ64Ø
     21X,'OUTPUTTING THE IV FILE ON UNIT 9:  NOIV  = ',I5/              GETØØ65Ø
     31X,'NOPNTS = ',I5/                                                GETØØ66Ø
     41X,'RN = ',E15.8,' OHMS')                                         GETØØ67Ø
C                                                                       GETØØ68Ø
      STOP                                                              GETØØ69Ø
      END                                                               GETØØ7ØØ
      SUBROUTINE EVEN(VOLTV,CURV,NUM,DELTAV)                            GETØØ71Ø
      REAL CURV(NUM), VOLTV(NUM)                                        GETØØ72Ø
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                      GETØØ73Ø
      COMMON /GAPINF/ VGAP                                              GETØØ74Ø
C                                                                       GETØØ75Ø
C     SUBROUTINE EVEN: THIS SUBROUTINE PROVIDES AN EVENLY SPACED        GETØØ76Ø
C     VERSION OF THE EXPERIMENTALLY OBTAINED INPUT I-V DATA.            GETØØ77Ø
C     LINEAR INTERPOLATION IS USED TO PROVIDE THE OUTPUT POINTS         GETØØ78Ø
C     THE EXPERIMENTAL DATA IS SCALED TO A SINGLE JUNCTION EQUIVALENT   GETØØ79Ø
C                                                                       GETØØ8ØØ
      DELTAV = Ø.ØØØØ5                                                  GETØØ81Ø
      NUM = 4Ø96                                                        GETØØ82Ø
C                                                                       GETØØ83Ø
      READ(7,1Ø,END=2ØØØ) NTMP                                          GETØØ84Ø
1Ø    FORMAT(I5)                                                        GETØØ85Ø
      WRITE(6,2)                                                        GETØØ86Ø
2     FORMAT(/1X,'INPUTTING THE INPUT I-V CURVE DATA FROM UNIT 7')      GETØØ87Ø
C                                                                       GETØØ88Ø
C      WRITE(6,5)                                                       GETØØ89Ø
C5     FORMAT(/1X,'SUBROUTINE EVEN: THIS SUBROUTINE PROVIDES AN EVENLY',GETØØ9ØØ
C     11X,'SPACED VERSION'/18X,'OF THE EXPERIMENTALLY OBTAINED INPUT I-VGETØØ91Ø
C     2,' DATA'/18X,'LINEAR INTERPOLATION IS USED TO PROVIDE THE POINTS'GETØØ92Ø
C     3/18X,'ON OUTPUT, THE EXPERIMENTAL DATA IS SCALED'/18X,'TO A',    GETØØ93Ø
C     4' SINGLE JUNCTION EQUIVALENT')                                   GETØØ94Ø
C                                                                       GETØØ95Ø
      WRITE(6,2Ø)                                                       GETØØ96Ø
2Ø    FORMAT(/1X,'INPUT THE NUMBER OF JUNCTIONS (NOJUN) IN DEVICE (I5)')GETØØ97Ø
      READ(5,3Ø) NOJUN                                                  GETØØ98Ø
3Ø    FORMAT(I5)                                                        GETØØ99Ø
C                                                                       GETØ1ØØØ
C     ADJUST DELTAV TO CORRESPOND WITH A MULTI-JUNCTION DEVICE          GETØ1Ø1Ø
C                                                                       GETØ1Ø2Ø
      DELTAV = FLOAT(NOJUN) * DELTAV                                    GETØ1Ø3Ø
C                                                                       GETØ1Ø4Ø
      VOLT = Ø.Ø                                                        GETØ1Ø5Ø
      CUR = Ø.Ø                                                         GETØ1Ø6Ø
      V1 = Ø.Ø                                                          GETØ1Ø7Ø
      C1 = Ø.Ø                                                          GETØ1Ø8Ø
      FLAG = .FALSE.                                                    GETØ1Ø9Ø
C                                                                       GETØ11ØØ
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      READ(7,40) V2, C2                                                  GET01110
40    FORMAT(2E15.8)                                                     GET01120
C                                                                        GET01130
      IF(V2.NE.0.0 .OR. C2.NE.0.0) GO TO 3000                            GET01140
C                                                                        GET01150
      DO 100 I = 1,NUM                                                   GET01160
      VOLTV(I) = VOLT / FLOAT(NOJUN)                                     GET01170
      CURV(I) = CUR / FLOAT(NOJUN)                                       GET01180
      VOLT = VOLT + DELTAV                                               GET01190
50    IF(VOLT.LT.V2) GO TO 60                                            GET01200
      IF(C2.LT.C1 .OR. V2.LT.V1) GO TO 4000                              GET01210
      V1 = V2                                                            GET01220
      C1 = C2                                                            GET01230
      IF(FLAG) GO TO 70                                                  GET01240
      READ(7,40,END=70) V2, C2                                           GET01250
      GO TO 50                                                           GET01260
60    CUR = C1 + (C2 - C1) / (V2 - V1) * (VOLT - V1)                     GET01270
      GO TO 100                                                          GET01280
70    RTST = V2 / C2                                                     GET01290
      IF(V2.LT.2.0*VGAP*FLOAT(NOJUN)) GO TO 6000                         GET01300
      CUR = VOLT /RTST                                                   GET01310
      FLAG = .TRUE.                                                      GET01320
100   CONTINUE                                                           GET01330
C                                                                        GET01340
1000  RETURN                                                             GET01350
C                                                                        GET01360
2000  WRITE(6,2001)                                                      GET01370
2001  FORMAT(1X,'ERROR DETECTED IN SUBROUTINE EVEN'/                     GET01380
     11X,'NO DATA FOUND IN IV FILE')                                     GET01390
      STOP                                                               GET01400
3000  WRITE(6,3001)                                                      GET01410
3001  FORMAT(1X,'ERROR DETECTED IN SUBROUTINE EVEN'/                     GET01420
     11X,'FIRST POINT IN IV EXPERIMENTAL DATA SHOULD BE 0.0,0.0')        GET01430
      STOP                                                               GET01440
4000  WRITE(6,4001) V1, V2, C1, C2                                       GET01450
4001  FORMAT(1X,'ERROR DETECTED IN SUBROUTINE EVEN'/                     GET01460
     11X,'POINTS ARE NOT MONOTONICALLY INCREASING'/                      GET01470
     21X,'VOLTAGE 1 = ',E15.8,5X,'VOLTAGE 2 = ',E15.8/                   GET01480
     31X,'CURRENT 1 = ',E15.8,5X,'CURRENT 2 = ',E15.8)                   GET01490
      STOP                                                               GET01500
5000  WRITE(6,5001)                                                      GET01510
5001  FORMAT(1X,'ERROR DETECTED IN SUBROUTINE EVEN'/                     GET01520
     11X,'RANGE OF GIVEN I-V DATA POINTS DOES NOT COVER REQD SPACE')     GET01530
      STOP                                                               GET01540
6000  WRITE(6,6001)                                                      GET01550
6001  FORMAT(1X,'ERROR DETECTED IN SUBROUTINE EVEN'/                     GET01560
     11X,'INPUT I-V CURVE DATA DOES NOT EXTEND FAR ENOUGH '/             GET01570
     21X,'INTO THE LINEAR RANGE')                                        GET01580
      STOP                                                               GET01590
      END                                                                GET01600
      SUBROUTINE REFINE(VOL,CUR,NUM,RBEFOR,RAFTER)                       GET01610
      DIMENSION VOL(NUM), CUR(NUM)                                       GET01620
C                                                                        GET01630
C     SUBROUTINE REFINE REMOVES THE OHMIC PORTION FROM THE I-V DATA SUCHGET01640
C     THAT THE LAST DATA POINT HAS ZERO CURRENT                          GET01650
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       GET01660
C       WRITE(6,90) NUM                                                 GET01670
C90     FORMAT(/1X,'SUBROUTINE REFINE: REMOVING THE OHMIC PORTION FROM', GET01680
C      1/20X,'I-V DATA SUCH THAT THE LAST POINT HAS ZERO CURRENT'/       GET01690
C      220X,'NUMBER OF POINTS PROCESSED = ',I5)                         GET01700
C                                                                       GET01710
       GADD = CUR(NUM) / VOL(NUM)                                       GET01720
C                                                                       GET01730
       DO 40 I = 1,NUM                                                  GET01740
40     CUR(I) = CUR(I) - GADD * VOL(I)                                  GET01750
C                                                                       GET01760
       GBEFOR = 1./RBEFOR                                               GET01770
       GAFTER = GBEFOR + GADD                                           GET01780
       RAFTER = 1. / GAFTER                                             GET01790
C                                                                       GET01800
       RETURN                                                           GET01810
C                                                                       GET01820
       END                                                              GET01830
       SUBROUTINE INEXP(TIMIN,CHI,NUM,TOUT,CHOUT,NTOTAL,NOPNTS)         GET01840
       REAL TOUT(NTOTAL), CHOUT(NTOTAL)                                 GET01850
       DIMENSION TIMIN(NUM), CHI(NUM)                                   GET01860
       LOGICAL FLAG                                                     GET01870
       COMMON /GAPINF/ VGAP                                             GET01880
       DATA PI, HBAR, E/3.1415926,1.055E-34,1.602E-19/                  GET01890
       DATA TOL1, TOL2/1.E-7,1.E-3/                                     GET01900
C                                                                       GET01910
C      INTERPOLATION PROGRAM                                            GET01920
C                                                                       GET01930
C      SUBROUTINE INEXP INTERPOLATES THE I-V DATA SUCH THAT             GET01940
C      THE SPACING AND NUMBER OF POINTS CORRESPOND TO THE               GET01950
C      CORRECT SPACING FOR THE CHI CURVE                                GET01960
C                                                                       GET01970
C      THE INTERFOLATION FORMULA USED IS A + B*X + C*EXP(D*X)           GET01980
C      EQUAL SPACED POINTS MUST BE USED                                 GET01990
C                                                                       GET02000
       FLAG = .FALSE.                                                   GET02010
C                                                                       GET02020
C       WRITE(6,700)                                                    GET02030
C700    FORMAT(/1X,'SUBROUTINE INEXP: INTERPOLATES THE I-V DATA SUCH',  GET02040
C      11X,'THAT THE SPACING'/19X,'AND NUMBER OF POINTS CORRESPOND'/     GET02050
C      219X,'TO THE CORRECT SPACING FOR THE CHI CURVE'/)                GET02060
C                                                                       GET02070
       WRITE(6,720)                                                     GET02080
720    FORMAT(/1X,'INPUT THE LO FREQUENCY IN HERTZ (FREQ) (E15.8)')     GET02090
       READ(5,740) FREQ                                                 GET02100
740    FORMAT(E15.8)                                                    GET02110
       DELTA = E * VGAP / 2.0                                           GET02120
       N1 = 2.0 * DELTA / (.064*FREQ*2.0*PI*HBAR)                       GET02130
       N2 = 260 / N1                                                    GET02140
       WRITE(6,750) N2, N1                                              GET02150
750    FORMAT(/1X,'NUMBER OF LO CYCLES OF CHI IN SISCAP SHOULD BE',     GET02160
      11X,' > ',I5/                                                     GET02170
      21X,'THE NUMBER OF POINTS PER LO CYCLE IN SISCAP ',               GET02180
      3'SHOULD BE > ',I5)                                               GET02190
       WRITE(6,755)                                                     GET02200
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
755   FORMAT(/1X,'INPUT NUMBER OF LO CYCLES (NOCYC) (I5)'/1X,'INPUT NO',GETØ221Ø
     1' OF POINTS PER LO CYCLE (NOPNTS) (I5)')                          GETØ222Ø
      READ(5,76Ø) NOCYC, NOPNTS                                         GETØ223Ø
76Ø   FORMAT(I5)                                                        GETØ224Ø
C                                                                       GETØ225Ø
      DELTAT = 1. / FREQ / FLOAT(NOPNTS)                                GETØ226Ø
      DELTAW = 1.Ø/FLOAT(NOPNTS)/FLOAT(NOCYC)/DELTAT*2.Ø*PI             GETØ227Ø
      DELTAV = HBAR * DELTAW / E / 2.Ø                                  GETØ228Ø
      NTOTAL = NOCYC * NOPNTS                                           GETØ229Ø
      VTOTAL = FLOAT(NTOTAL) * DELTAV                                   GETØ23ØØ
      WRITE(6,554) NTOTAL                                               GETØ231Ø
554   FORMAT(1X,'NOCHI = ',I5)                                          GETØ232Ø
C                                                                       GETØ233Ø
C      WRITE(6,555) DELTAV, VTOTAL                                      GETØ234Ø
C555   FORMAT(1X,'DELTAV = ',E15.8,' VOLTS',1X,'TOTAL VOLTAGE REQD = ', GETØ235Ø
C     1E15.8,' VOLTS')                                                  GETØ236Ø
C                                                                       GETØ237Ø
      TIME = Ø.                                                         GETØ238Ø
      IPNT = 2                                                          GETØ239Ø
      VAL = Ø.                                                          GETØ24ØØ
      TOUT(1) = TIME                                                    GETØ241Ø
      CHOUT(1) = VAL                                                    GETØ242Ø
C                                                                       GETØ243Ø
      NLIMIT = NTOTAL - 1                                               GETØ244Ø
      DO 1ØØ I = 1,NLIMIT                                               GETØ245Ø
      TIME = TIME + DELTAV                                              GETØ246Ø
      IF(FLAG) GO TO 41Ø                                                GETØ247Ø
6Ø    IF(TIMIN(IPNT+1).GT.TIME) GO TO 7Ø                                GETØ248Ø
      IPNT = IPNT + 1                                                   GETØ249Ø
      IF(IPNT+2.GT.NUM) GO TO 41Ø                                       GETØ25ØØ
      GO TO 6Ø                                                          GETØ251Ø
C                                                                       GETØ252Ø
7Ø    YM1 = CHI(IPNT-1)                                                 GETØ253Ø
      YØ = CHI(IPNT)                                                    GETØ254Ø
      Y1 = CHI(IPNT+1)                                                  GETØ255Ø
      Y2 = CHI(IPNT+2)                                                  GETØ256Ø
      CURV1 = Y2 - 2.Ø*Y1 + YØ                                          GETØ257Ø
      CURV2 = Y1 - 2.Ø*YØ + YM1                                         GETØ258Ø
      IF(CURV1*CURV2 .LT. Ø.Ø) GO TO 47Ø                                GETØ259Ø
      IF(ABS(CURV1).LE.TOL1 .OR. ABS(CURV2).LE.TOL1)GOTO47Ø             GETØ26ØØ
      D = ALOG(CURV1/CURV2)                                             GETØ261Ø
      IF(ABS(D).LT.TOL2) GO TO 47Ø                                      GETØ262Ø
      C = CURV1 / ((EXP(D)-1.Ø)**2)                                     GETØ263Ø
      A = YØ - C                                                        GETØ264Ø
      B = Y1 - A - C*EXP(D)                                             GETØ265Ø
      X = (TIME-TIMIN(IPNT))/(TIMIN(IPNT+1)-TIMIN(IPNT))                GETØ266Ø
      VAL = A + B*X + C*EXP(D*X)                                        GETØ267Ø
      GO TO 4ØØ                                                         GETØ268Ø
C                                                                       GETØ269Ø
47Ø    VAL = (TIME-TIMIN(IPNT))/(TIMIN(IPNT+1)-TIMIN(IPNT))             GETØ27ØØ
     1 * (CHI(IPNT+1) - CHI(IPNT)) + CHI(IPNT)                          GETØ271Ø
C                                                                       GETØ272Ø
      GO TO 4ØØ                                                         GETØ273Ø
41Ø   FLAG = .TRUE.                                                     GETØ274Ø
      VAL = Ø.Ø                                                         GETØ275Ø
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       GET02760
400   TOUT(I+1) = TIME                                                  GET02770
      CHOUT(I+1) = VAL                                                  GET02780
C                                                                       GET02790
100   CONTINUE                                                          GET02800
C                                                                       GET02810
      IF(.NOT.FLAG) RETURN                                              GET02820
C                                                                       GET02830
      PERCNT = TIMIN(NUM) / VTOTAL * 100.0                              GET02840
      WRITE(6,210) PERCNT                                               GET02850
210   FORMAT(1X,'THE GIVEN POINTS WERE NOT SUFFICIENT TO COVER THE'     GET02860
     1,' REQD INTERP REGION'/1X,'THE FUNCTION WAS ASSUMED',             GET02870
     2,' TO BE ZERO FOR THE EXTRAPOLATED PORTION',/                     GET02880
     31X,'THE INTERPOLATED REGION EQUALS ',F8.2,'% OF THE TOTAL RANGE') GET02890
      RETURN                                                            GET02900
C                                                                       GET02910
      END                                                               GET02920
      SUBROUTINE IVTOCH(VOL,CURNEW,NOCHI,DELTAV,TIME,CHI,CCHI,FACTOR)   GET02930
      REAL VOL(NOCHI), CURNEW(NOCHI), TIME(NOCHI), CHI(NOCHI)           GET02940
      REAL LENGTH                                                       GET02950
      COMPLEX CCHI(NOCHI), FACTOR(NOCHI)                                GET02960
C                                                                       GET02970
C     THIS SUBROUTINE TRANSFORMS THE DISCRETIZED I-V DATA               GET02980
C     INTO THE EQUIVALENT DISCRETIZED CHI DATA                          GET02990
C                                                                       GET03000
C      WRITE(6,300)                                                     GET03010
C300   FORMAT(/1X,'SUBROUTINE IVTOCH: TRANSFORMING I-V DATA TO CHI DATA'GET03020
C                                                                       GET03030
      IBASE = -9                                                        GET03040
      HBAR = 1.055E-34                                                  GET03050
      E = 1.602E-19                                                     GET03060
      NDIV2 = NOCHI                                                     GET03070
      N = NDIV2 * 2                                                     GET03080
      IF(N.EQ.512) GO TO 222                                            GET03090
      IF(N.EQ.1024) GO TO 223                                           GET03100
      IF(N.EQ.2048) GO TO 224                                           GET03110
      IF(N.EQ.4096) GO TO 225                                           GET03120
      IF(N.EQ.8192) GO TO 226                                           GET03130
      WRITE(6,777) N                                                    GET03140
777   FORMAT(1X,'N DOES NOT EQUAL 512,1024,2048,4096,8192'              GET03150
     1/1X,'IT EQUALS ',I5)                                              GET03160
      WRITE(6,799)                                                      GET03170
799   FORMAT(1X,'INPUT THE BINARY LEOGARITHM OF THIS NUMBER')           GET03180
      READ(5,778) IBASE                                                 GET03190
778   FORMAT(I5)                                                        GET03200
      GO TO 222                                                         GET03210
223   IBASE = -10                                                       GET03220
      GO TO 222                                                         GET03230
224   IBASE = -11                                                       GET03240
      GO TO 222                                                         GET03250
225   IBASE = -12                                                       GET03260
      GO TO 222                                                         GET03270
226   IBASE = -13                                                       GET03280
C                                                                       GET03290
C     SET UP DC VALUE AT ZERO ON I-V CURVE                              GET03300
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       GET03310
222   TMP = CURNEW(1)                                                   GET03320
      VOL(1) = 0.                                                       GET03330
      CCHI(1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                            GET03340
C                                                                       GET03350
      DO 100 I = 2,NDIV2                                                GET03360
      TMP = CURNEW(I)                                                   GET03370
      DELTAV = VOL(I) - VHLD                                            GET03380
      VHLD = VOL(I)                                                     GET03390
      INEXT = N + 2 - I                                                 GET03400
      CCHI(INEXT) = CMPLX(0.,TMP)                                       GET03410
100   CCHI(I) = CMPLX(0.,-TMP)                                          GET03420
110   FORMAT(E15.8,E15.8)                                               GET03430
      CCHI(NDIV2 + 1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                    GET03440
C                                                                       GET03450
C      WRITE(6,446) DELTAV, NDIV2                                       GET03460
C446   FORMAT(19X,'DELTAV INPUT IS ',E15.8,' VOLTS'/                    GET03470
C     119X,'NO OF POINTS INPUT = ',I5)                                  GET03480
      DELTAF = DELTAV / HBAR / 2. / 3.1415926 * E                       GET03490
      FRMAX = DELTAF * FLOAT(NDIV2)                                     GET03500
C                                                                       GET03510
C     NYQUIST SAMPLING IS TWICE THAT OF MAX FREQUENCY IN W FORM         GET03520
C                                                                       GET03530
      DELTAT = 1. / (FRMAX * 2.)                                        GET03540
      LENGTH = FRMAX * 2.                                               GET03550
C                                                                       GET03560
      CALL FFT(IBASE,CCHI,FACTOR)                                       GET03570
C                                                                       GET03580
      DO 200 I = 1,NDIV2                                                GET03590
      TIME(I) = FLOAT(I-1) * DELTAT                                     GET03600
C                                                                       GET03610
C     THE VALUE OF LENGTH/FLOAT(N) EQUAL DELTAF                         GET03620
C                                                                       GET03630
      CHI(I) = 2. * REAL(CCHI(I)) * LENGTH / FLOAT(N)                   GET03640
200   CONTINUE                                                          GET03650
C                                                                       GET03660
C      WRITE(6,310) DELTAT, NDIV2                                       GET03670
C310   FORMAT(19X,'DELTAT ON OUTPUT = ',E15.8,' SECS'/                  GET03680
C     119X,'NO OF POINTS OUTPUT = ',I5)                                 GET03690
C                                                                       GET03700
      RETURN                                                            GET03710
      END                                                               GET03720
      SUBROUTINE FFT(NUMBER,DATA,FACTOR)                                GET03730
      INTEGER  GRPSZE,POSN,POINTR,ELMTNO,FACPTR,ABSNUM                  GET03740
      INTEGER GPPTR                                                     GET03750
      LOGICAL  INVERT                                                   GET03760
      COMPLEX  TEMP,W,FACTOR(NUMBER),DATA(NUMBER),WSCALE,TEMP1,         GET03770
     1TEMP2                                                             GET03780
      DATA  PI/3.1415926/                                               GET03790
C                                                                       GET03800
C  AUTHOR: R.G. HICKS, UNIV. OF QLD., APRIL 1977.                       GET03810
C                                                                       GET03820
C     AIM: THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS A FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM ON THE     GET03830
C           INPUT DATA USING THE COOLEY-TURKEY ALGORITHM                GET03840
C           THERE MUST BE 2**NUMBER POINTS GIVEN                        GET03850
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C           AND THE GIVEN POINTS ARE DESTROYED BY THE SUBROUTINE.       GET00386
C           IF NUMBER IS NEGATIVE, AN INVERSE FOURIER TRANSFORM IS DONE.GET00387
C                                                                       GET00388
      INVERT = .FALSE.                                                  GET00389
      ABSNUM = NUMBER                                                   GET00390
      IF(NUMBER.GT.0) GO TO 10                                          GET00391
      ABSNUM = -NUMBER                                                  GET00392
      INVERT = .TRUE.                                                   GET00393
10    N = 2 ** ABSNUM                                                   GET00394
      ARG = 2. * PI / FLOAT(N)                                          GET00395
      TEMP = CMPLX(0.,ARG)                                              GET00396
      W = CEXP(TEMP)                                                    GET00397
C                                                                       GET00398
      FACTOR(1) = W                                                     GET00399
      NDIV2 = N/2                                                       GET00400
      DO 15 INDEX = 2,NDIV2                                             GET00401
15    FACTOR(INDEX) = FACTOR(INDEX - 1)*W                               GET00402
C                                                                       GET00403
      IF(INVERT) GO TO 20                                               GET00404
      DO 17 POSN = 1,N                                                  GET00405
17    DATA(POSN) = CONJG(DATA(POSN))                                    GET00406
C                                                                       GET00407
20    GRPSZE = N                                                        GET00408
      NOGRP = 1                                                         GET00409
      ITERNO = 0                                                        GET00410
25    LIMIT = GRPSZE/2                                                  GET00411
      ITERNO = ITERNO + 1                                               GET00412
      POINTR = GRPSZE/2 + 1                                             GET00413
      POSN = 1                                                          GET00414
C                                                                       GET00415
      DO 60 GRPTR = 1, NOGRP                                            GET00416
      DO 50 ELMTNO = 1,LIMIT                                            GET00417
      IPOSN = POSN - 1                                                  GET00418
      CALL FACNO(IPOSN,N,ITERNO,FACPTR)                                 GET00419
      IF(FACPTR.EQ.0) GO TO 30                                          GET00420
      WSCALE = FACTOR(FACPTR)                                           GET00421
      TEMP1 = DATA(POINTR) * WSCALE + DATA(POSN)                        GET00422
      WSCALE = -WSCALE                                                  GET00423
      TEMP2 = DATA(POINTR) * WSCALE + DATA(POSN)                        GET00424
      GO TO 40                                                          GET00425
30    TEMP1 = DATA(POINTR) + DATA(POSN)                                 GET00426
      TEMP2 = DATA(POSN) - DATA(POINTR)                                 GET00427
40    DATA(POSN) = TEMP1                                                GET00428
      DATA(POINTR) = TEMP2                                              GET00429
      POSN = POSN + 1                                                   GET00430
50    POINTR = POINTR + 1                                               GET00431
C                                                                       GET00432
      POSN = POSN + GRPSZE/2                                            GET00433
60    POINTR = POINTR + GRPSZE/2                                        GET00434
C                                                                       GET00435
      GRPSZE = GRPSZE/2                                                 GET00436
      NOGRP = NOGRP * 2                                                 GET00437
      IF(GRPSZE .GT. 1) GO TO 25                                        GET00438
C                                                                       GET00439
      DO 70 POSN = 1,N                                                  GET00440
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      IPOSN = POSN - 1                                                  GET00441
      CALL JUXTA(N,IPOSN,JUXPOS)                                        GET00442
      JUXPOS = JUXPOS + 1                                               GET00443
      IF(JUXPOS.LT.POSN) GO TO 70                                       GET00444
      TEMP = DATA(POSN)                                                 GET00445
      DATA(POSN) = DATA(JUXPOS)                                         GET00446
      DATA(JUXPOS) = TEMP                                               GET00447
70    CONTINUE                                                          GET00448
C                                                                       GET00449
      IF(INVERT) RETURN                                                 GET00450
      DO 80 POSN = 1,N                                                  GET00451
      TEMP = CONJG(DATA(POSN))                                          GET00452
80    DATA(POSN) = TEMP / N                                             GET00453
C                                                                       GET00454
      RETURN                                                            GET00455
      END                                                               GET00456
      SUBROUTINE JUXTA(N,IPOSN,JUXPOS)                                  GET00457
C                                                                       GET00458
C     THIS SUBROUTINE DETERMINES THE CORRECT MULTIPLICATION SEQUENCING  GET00459
C     IN THE BUTTERFLY ALGORITHM OF THE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM          GET00460
C                                                                       GET00461
      NN = N                                                            GET00462
      NUM = IPOSN                                                       GET00463
      JUXPOS = 0                                                        GET00464
C                                                                       GET00465
      DO 10 I=1,N                                                       GET00466
      NN = NN/2                                                         GET00467
      MEM = NUM                                                         GET00468
      NUM = NUM/2                                                       GET00469
      IREM = MEM - 2*NUM                                                GET00470
      JUXPOS = 2*JUXPOS + IREM                                          GET00471
      IF(NN.EQ.1) GO TO 20                                              GET00472
10    CONTINUE                                                          GET00473
20    RETURN                                                            GET00474
      END                                                               GET00475
      SUBROUTINE FACNO(IPOSN,N,ITERNO,FACPTR)                           GET00476
      INTEGER FACPTR                                                    GET00477
C                                                                       GET00478
C     THIS SUBROUTINE DETERMINES THE CORRECT FACTOR FOR CORRECT         GET00479
C     CALCULATION OF THE BUTTERFLY ALGORITHM IN THE FAST FOURIER TRANSFOGET00480
C                                                                       GET00481
      FACPTR = 0                                                        GET00482
      IDIV = N/(2**ITERNO)                                              GET00483
      ITEMP = IPOSN                                                     GET00484
      ITEMP = ITEMP/IDIV                                                GET00485
      MUL = N/2                                                         GET00486
      DO 10 I=1,ITERNO                                                  GET00487
      IREM = ITEMP - ITEMP/2*2                                          GET00488
      FACPTR = IREM*MUL + FACPTR                                        GET00489
      ITEMP = ITEMP/2                                                   GET00490
      MUL = MUL/2                                                       GET00491
10    CONTINUE                                                          GET00492
      RETURN                                                            GET00493
      END                                                               GET00494
      SUBROUTINE REEXP(TIMIN,CHI,NUM,TNEW,CHNEW,NOIV,DELTAV)            GET00495
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      REAL TNEW(NOIV), CHNEW(NOIV)                                          GET04960
      DIMENSION TIMIN(NUM), CHI(NUM)                                        GET04970
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                          GET04980
      COMMON /GAPINF/ VGAP                                                  GET04990
      DATA TOL1, TOL2/1.E-7,1.E-3/                                          GET05000
C                                                                           GET05010
C     INTERPOLATION PROGRAM                                                 GET05020
C                                                                           GET05030
C     THIS SUBROUTINE INTERPOLATES THE DATA SUCH THAT THE VECTOR            GET05040
C     J MAY BE CALCULATED WITH REASONABLE ACCURACY.                         GET05050
C     TYPICALLY DELTAV SHOULD BE (VGAP/3.0E-3)*2.0E-5 VOLTS                 GET05060
C     SHOULD BE USED.                                                       GET05070
C                                                                           GET05080
C     THE INTERPOLATION FORMULA USED IS A + B*X + C*EXP(D*X)                GET05090
C                                                                           GET05100
C     THE POINTS USED MUST BE EQUALLY SPACED                                GET05110
C                                                                           GET05120
      FLAG = .FALSE.                                                        GET05130
      VSUG = (VGAP/3.0E-3) * 0.00002                                        GET05140
C                                                                           GET05150
C                                                                           GET05160
C      WRITE(6,30)                                                          GET05170
C30    FORMAT(/1X,'SUBROUTINE REEXP: PROVIDES THE OUTPUT IV DATA',          GET05180
C     1,' FOR PROGRAM SISCAP')                                              GET05190
      WRITE(6,40) VSUG                                                      GET05200
40    FORMAT(/1X,'INPUT DELTAV (TYP ',E11.4,' VOLTS) (E15.8)'/              GET05210
     11X,'INPUT NUMBER OF POINTS REQUIRED (NOIV) (PWR OF 2) (TYP 1024)',    GET05220
     2' (I5)')                                                              GET05230
      READ(5,50) DELTAV, NOIV                                               GET05240
50    FORMAT(E15.8/I5)                                                      GET05250
C                                                                           GET05260
      NTOTAL = NOIV                                                         GET05270
      VTOTAL = FLOAT(NTOTAL) * DELTAV                                       GET05280
C                                                                           GET05290
      TIME = 0.                                                             GET05300
      IPNT = 2                                                              GET05310
      VAL = 0.                                                              GET05320
      TNEW(1) = TIME                                                        GET05330
      CHNEW(1) = VAL                                                        GET05340
C                                                                           GET05350
      NLIMIT = NTOTAL - 1                                                   GET05360
      DO 100 I = 1,NLIMIT                                                   GET05370
      TIME = TIME + DELTAV                                                  GET05380
      IF(FLAG) GO TO 410                                                    GET05390
60    IF(TIMIN(IPNT+1).GT.TIME) GO TO 70                                    GET05400
      IPNT = IPNT + 1                                                       GET05410
      IF(IPNT+2.GT.NUM) GO TO 410                                           GET05420
      GO TO 60                                                              GET05430
C                                                                           GET05440
70    YM1 = CHI(IPNT-1)                                                     GET05450
      Y0 = CHI(IPNT)                                                        GET05460
      Y1 = CHI(IPNT+1)                                                      GET05470
      Y2 = CHI(IPNT+2)                                                      GET05480
      CURV1 = Y2 - 2.0*Y1 + Y0                                              GET05490
      CURV2 = Y1 - 2.0*Y0 + YM1                                             GET05500
```

FILE: GETCHI FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      IF(CURV1*CURV2 .LT. 0.0) GO TO 470                                GET05510
      IF(ABS(CURV1).LE.TOL1 .OR. ABS(CURV2).LE.TOL1)GOTO470             GET05520
      D = ALOG(CURV1/CURV2)                                             GET05530
      IF(ABS(D).LT.TOL2) GO TO 470                                      GET05540
      C = CURV1 / ((EXP(D)-1.0)**2)                                     GET05550
      A = Y0 - C                                                        GET05560
      B = Y1 - A - C*EXP(D)                                             GET05570
      X = (TIME-TIMIN(IPNT))/(TIMIN(IPNT+1)-TIMIN(IPNT))                GET05580
      VAL = A + B*X + C*EXP(D*X)                                        GET05590
      GO TO 400                                                         GET05600
C                                                                       GET05610
470    VAL = (TIME-TIMIN(IPNT))/(TIMIN(IPNT+1)-TIMIN(IPNT))             GET05620
     1 * (CHI(IPNT+1) - CHI(IPNT)) + CHI(IPNT)                          GET05630
C                                                                       GET05640
      GO TO 400                                                         GET05650
410    FLAG = .TRUE.                                                    GET05660
      VAL = 0.0                                                         GET05670
C                                                                       GET05680
400    TNEW(I+1) = TIME                                                 GET05690
      CHNEW(I+1) = VAL                                                  GET05700
100    CONTINUE                                                         GET05710
C                                                                       GET05720
      IF(.NOT.FLAG) RETURN                                              GET05730
C                                                                       GET05740
      PERCNT = TIMIN(NUM) / VTOTAL * 100.0                              GET05750
      WRITE(6,210) PERCNT                                               GET05760
210    FORMAT(1X,'THE GIVEN POINTS WERE NOT SUFFICIENT TO COVER THE'    GET05770
     1,' REQD INTERP REGION'/1X,'THE FUNCTION WAS ASSUMED',             GET05780
     2,' TO BE ZERO FOR THE EXTRAPOLATED PORTION',/                     GET05790
     31X,'THE INTERPOLATED REGION EQUALS ',F8.2,'% OF THE TOTAL RANGE') GET05800
      RETURN                                                            GET05810
C                                                                       GET05820
      END                                                               GET05830
```

A.8 Listing of Program SISCAP

This section gives the listing of the SIS mixer analysis program SISCAP.

```
FILE: SISCAP   FORTRAN  A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

      COMPLEX ZIMPED(128), VSOURC(128)                                  SIS00010
      COMPLEX CVAL(128), FACTOR(2048), J(1024), ZSSB(127)               SIS00020
      COMPLEX Y0, Y1, YIM, FIDDLE, ZLO, CHOLD                           SIS00030
      REAL VOLT(128), CHI(512), CUR(128), OLDVOL(128)                   SIS00040
      REAL IVDAT(1024)                                                  SIS00050
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                      SIS00060
      COMMON /PERIPH/ IN, IOUT, IPLOT                                   SIS00070
      COMMON /ERRALL/ TOL, EPS                                          SIS00080
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VDC, VLO, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, RLOSS, RTEMP  SIS00090
      DATA E/1.602E-19/, HBAR/1.055E-34/, PI/3.1415926/                 SIS00100
C                                                                       SIS00110
      IN = 5                                                            SIS00120
      IOUT = 6                                                          SIS00130
      IPLOT = 20                                                        SIS00140
C                                                                       SIS00150
C     OBTAIN THE VARIOUS INPUT PARAMETERS, BOTH JUNCTION AND ALGORITHM  SIS00160
C     PARAMETERS                                                        SIS00170
C                                                                       SIS00180
      READ(11,1) ISIG, NODAT, DELV, VSTART, VLOSTR, DELVLO, NLO, TOL,   SIS00190
     1 EPS, NOPNTS, IBASE1, NOIV, IBASE2, NOCHI, NOPER, MMAX, NMAX,     SIS00200
     2 RN, CAP, TEMP, FREQ, FIF, P, RID, Z0                             SIS00210
1     FORMAT(I5/I5,4(/E15.8),/I5,2(/E15.8),8(/I5),8(/E15.8))            SIS00220
C                                                                       SIS00230
      NOCOL = 4                                                         SIS00240
C                                                                       SIS00250
C      WRITE(IPLOT,4001) NODAT, NOCOL                                   SIS00260
C4001  FORMAT(2I5)                                                      SIS00270
C                                                                       SIS00280
      WRITE(6,700) FREQ,FIF,CAP,RN,TEMP,IBASE2,NOIV,IBASE1,NOPNTS,MMAX, SIS00290
     1NMAX, ISIG, NOPER, NOCHI, NODAT, TOL, EPS, DELV, VSTART,          SIS00300
     2VLOSTR, DELVLO, NLO, P, RID, Z0                                   SIS00310
700   FORMAT(/1X,'FREQ = ',E15.8,'HZ',1X,'FIF = ',E15.8,'HZ'/           SIS00320
     11X,'CAP  = ',E15.8,'F ', 1X,'RN  = ',E15.8,'OHMS'/                SIS00330
     21X,'TEMP = ',E15.8,'K '/                                          SIS00340
     31X,'IBASE2 = ',I5,1X,'NOIV   = ',I5/                              SIS00350
     41X,'IBASE1 = ',I5,1X,'NOPNTS = ',I5/                              SIS00360
     51X,'MMAX   = ',I5,1X,'NMAX   = ',I5/                              SIS00370
     61X,'ISIG   = ',I5,1X,'NOPER  = ',I5/                              SIS00380
     71X,'NOCHI  = ',I5,1X,'NODAT  = ',I5/                              SIS00390
     81X,'TOL = ',E15.8,9X,'EPS = ',E15.8/                              SIS00400
     91X,'DELV = ',E15.8,'VOLTS',3X,'VSTART = ',E15.8,'VOLTS'/          SIS00410
     11X,'VLOSTR = ',E15.8,'VOLTS',1X,'DELVLO = ',E15.8,'VOLTS'/        SIS00420
     11X,'NLO = ',I5,19X,'P = ',E15.8/                                  SIS00430
     21X,'RID = ',E15.8,'OHMS',5X,'Z0 = ',E15.8,'OHMS')                 SIS00440
C                                                                       SIS00450
C     CHECK THE VALIDITY OF CONTROL PARAMETERS                          SIS00460
C                                                                       SIS00470
      IF(FREQ.LE.FIF) GO TO 8002                                        SIS00480
      IF(FIF.LE.0 0) GO TO 8002                                         SIS00490
      IF(2**IBASE2.NE.NOIV) GO TO 8002                                  SIS00500
      IF(2**IBASE1.NE.NOPNTS) GO TO 8002                                SIS00510
      IF(MMAX.GT.NOPNTS/2-1) GO TO 8002                                 SIS00520
      IF(NMAX.GT.NOPNTS/2-1) GO TO 8002                                 SIS00530
      IF(NOCHI.LT.NOPNTS) GO TO 8002                                    SIS00540
      IF(ISIG.LE.0.OR.ISIG.GT.3) GO TO 8002                             SIS00550
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       SIS00560
C     OBTAIN THE CHI FUNCTION BY READING IT FROM DEVICE 4               SIS00570
C                                                                       SIS00580
      REWIND 4                                                          SIS00590
      WRITE(6,601)                                                      SIS00600
601   FORMAT(/1X,'INPUTTING THE CHI FUNCTION')                          SIS00610
      READ(4,50) NFINAL                                                 SIS00620
50    FORMAT(I5)                                                        SIS00630
      IF(NFINAL.NE.NOCHI) GO TO 8000                                    SIS00640
      DUMHLD = 0.0                                                      SIS00650
      DO 70 I = 1,NFINAL                                                SIS00660
      READ(4,80) TMP, CHI(I)                                            SIS00670
80    FORMAT(2E15.8)                                                    SIS00680
      DELTAT = TMP - DUMHLD                                             SIS00690
      DUMHLD = TMP                                                      SIS00700
70    CONTINUE                                                          SIS00710
      WRITE(6,602) DELTAT, NFINAL                                       SIS00720
602   FORMAT(1X,'DELTAT = ',E15.8,' SECS'/                              SIS00730
     11X,'NUMBEP OF POINTS READ = ',I5)                                 SIS00740
C                                                                       SIS00750
C     OBTAIN THE SIS I-V CHARACTERISTIC BY READING IT FROM DEVICE 8     SIS00760
C                                                                       SIS00770
      REWIND 8                                                          SIS00780
498   WRITE(6,501)                                                      SIS00790
501   FORMAT(/1X,'INPUTTING THE SIS IV CHARACTERISTIC')                 SIS00800
      READ(8,100) NDUM                                                  SIS00810
100   FORMAT(I5)                                                        SIS00820
      IF(NDUM.NE.NOIV) GO TO 7000                                       SIS00830
      DUMHLD = 0.0                                                      SIS00840
      DO 110 II = 1,NDUM                                                SIS00850
      READ(8,120) DUMMY, IVDAT(II)                                      SIS00860
120   FORMAT(2E15.8)                                                    SIS00870
      DELTAV = DUMMY - DUMHLD                                           SIS00880
      DUMHLD = DUMMY                                                    SIS00890
110   CONTINUE                                                          SIS00900
      WRITE(6,507) DELTAV, NDUM                                         SIS00910
507   FORMAT(1X,'DELTAV = ',E15.8,' VOLTS'/                             SIS00920
     11X,'NUMBEP OF POINTS READ = ',I5)                                 SIS00930
C                                                                       SIS00940
C     CALCULATE THE VECTOR J                                            SIS00950
C                                                                       SIS00960
      WRITE(6,502)                                                      SIS00970
502   FORMAT(/1X,'CALCULATING THE VECTOR J')                            SIS00980
      CALL GETJ(IVDAT,NOIV,FREQ,IBASE2,J,FACTOR,RN,DELTAV)              SIS00990
C                                                                       SIS01000
C     INITIALIZE TO ZERO THE JUNCTION VOLTAGE VECTOR                    SIS01010
C                                                                       SIS01020
      DO 10 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS01030
      OLDVOL(I) = 0.                                                    SIS01040
10    VOLT(I) = 0.                                                      SIS01050
C                                                                       SIS01060
C     INPUT THE HARMONIC IMPEDANCES FROM UNIT NO. 15                    SIS01070
C                                                                       SIS01080
      WRITE(6,603)                                                      SIS01090
603   FORMAT(/1X,'INPUTTING THE LO HARMONIC IMPEDANCES')                SIS01100
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      CALL GETZ(ZIMPED,NOPNTS,FREQ,CAP,VSOURC)                          SIS01110
      ZLO = ZIMPED(2)                                                   SIS01120
C                                                                       SIS01130
C     GET THE SIDEBAND IMPEDANCES FROM UNIT 14                          SIS01140
C                                                                       SIS01150
      WRITE(6,499)                                                      SIS01160
499   FORMAT(/1X,'INPUTTING SIDEBAND TERMINATION INFORMATION')          SIS01170
      CALL GETSSB(ZSSB,NOPNTS,FREQ,FIF,CAP)                             SIS01180
      Y0 = CMPLX(1.0,0.0) / ZSSB(1)                                     SIS01190
      Y1 = CMPLX(1.0,0.0) / ZSSB(2)                                     SIS01200
      Y1M = CMPLX(1.0,0.0) / CONJG(ZSSB(3))                             SIS01210
C                                                                       SIS01220
      VLO = VLOSTR - DELVLO                                             SIS01230
      DO 5000 LIM = 1,NLO                                               SIS01240
      VLO = VLO + DELVLO                                                SIS01250
C                                                                       SIS01260
      VDC = VSTART - DELV                                               SIS01270
C                                                                       SIS01280
C     RUN THE LARGE SIGNAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM 'NODAT' TIMES               SIS01290
C     FOR EACH DC VOLTAGE BIAS POINT TO BE CONSIDERED                   SIS01300
C                                                                       SIS01310
      DO 5000 KIM = 1,NODAT                                             SIS01320
      KKIMM = KIM + (LIM - 1) * NODAT                                   SIS01330
      WRITE(6,6100) KKIMM                                               SIS01340
6000  FORMAT(/1X,'**********************************'/                  SIS01350
     11X,'**********CASE ',I3,'***************'/                        SIS01360
     21X,'**********************************')                         SIS01370
      VDC = VDC + DELV                                                  SIS01380
C                                                                       SIS01390
      WRITE(6,607) VDC, VLO                                             SIS01400
607   FORMAT(/1X,'EMBEDDING THEVENIN VDC SOURCE',8X,'= ',E15.8,' VOLTS'/SIS01410
     11X,'EMBEDDING THEVENIN VLO SOURCE (PEAK) = ',E15.8,' VOLTS')      SIS01420
C                                                                       SIS01430
      VJDC = 0.0                                                        SIS01440
      VJLO = 0.0                                                        SIS01450
      CURDC = 0.0                                                       SIS01460
      CURPMP = 0.0                                                      SIS01470
      RLOSS = 0.0                                                       SIS01480
      RTEMP = 0.0                                                       SIS01490
C                                                                       SIS01500
C     DETERMINE WHICH METHOD OF ANALYSIS IS REQUIRED                    SIS01510
C                                                                       SIS01520
C     1 = THREE FREQUENCY MODEL ASSUMPTION                              SIS01530
C     2 = VOLTAGE UPDATE GENERAL ANALYSIS                               SIS01540
C     3 = MULTIPLE REFLECTION GENERAL ANALYSIS TECHNIQUE                SIS01550
C                                                                       SIS01560
      GO TO (9000,4000,4000), ISIG                                      SIS01570
C                                                                       SIS01580
C     FOR THE 3-PORT ANALYSIS METHOD                                    SIS01590
C                                                                       SIS01600
9000  VJDC = VDC                                                        SIS01610
      VJLO = VLO                                                        SIS01620
C                                                                       SIS01630
      ARG = 2.0 * PI / FLOAT(NOPNTS)                                    SIS01640
      DO 7777 MNZ = 1,NOPNTS                                            SIS01650
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVEPSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
      PHASE = ARG * FLOAT(MNZ -1)                                        SIS0166Ø
7777  VOLT(MNZ) = VDC - VLO * COS(PHASE)                                 SIS0167Ø
C                                                                        SIS0168Ø
      WRITE(6,8888)                                                      SIS0169Ø
8888  FORMAT(/1X,'PERFORMING A 3-PORT ANALYSIS METHOD')                  SIS0170Ø
      GO TO 3ØØØ                                                        SIS0171Ø
C                                                                        SIS0172Ø
C     FOR THE GENERAL ANALYSIS METHOD                                    SIS0173Ø
C                                                                        SIS0174Ø
4ØØØ  VSOURC(1) = VDC                                                    SIS0175Ø
      VSOURC(2) = VLO/2.                                                 SIS0176Ø
C                                                                        SIS0177Ø
C     BCAP = 2. * PI * FREQ * CAP                                        SIS0178Ø
C     FIDDLE = ZLO * CMPLX(Ø.,BCAP) + CMPLX(1.Ø,Ø.Ø)                     SIS0179Ø
C     VSOURC(2) = VSOURC(2) / FIDDLE                                     SIS0180Ø
C                                                                        SIS0181Ø
      RSOURC = REAL(ZLO)                                                 SIS0182Ø
      PLO = (CABS(VSOURC(2))**2) / 2. / RSOURC                           SIS0183Ø
      WRITE(6,4ØØ2) PLO                                                  SIS0184Ø
4ØØ2  FORMAT(/1X,'INCIDENT LOCAL OSCILLATOR POWER = ',E15.8,' WATTS'/)   SIS0185Ø
C                                                                        SIS0186Ø
      IF(ISIG.EQ.2) GO TO 6ØØ3                                           SIS0187Ø
C                                                                        SIS0188Ø
C     FOR THE MULTIPLE REFLECTION TECHNIQUE                              SIS0189Ø
C                                                                        SIS0190Ø
      CALL MRT(VOLT,CUR,NOPNTS,IBASE1,CHI,NOCHI,RN,                      SIS0191Ø
     1FACTOR,FREQ,ZIMPED,VSOURC,OLDVOL,FLAG,Z0,NOPER)                    SIS0192Ø
C                                                                        SIS0193Ø
      IF(FLAG) GO TO 5ØØ1                                                SIS0194Ø
C                                                                        SIS0195Ø
      DO 4321 MGM = 1,NOPNTS                                             SIS0196Ø
4321  WRITE(6,4322) MGM, VOLT(MGM), CUR(MGM)                             SIS0197Ø
4322  FORMAT(1X,'POINT NO. = ',I5,'VOLTAGE = ',E15.8,'CURRENT = ',E15.8)SIS0198Ø
C                                                                        SIS0199Ø
      GO TO 6ØØ1                                                         SIS0200Ø
C                                                                        SIS0201Ø
C     FOR THE VOLTAGE UPDATE METHOD                                      SIS0202Ø
C                                                                        SIS0203Ø
6ØØ3  WRITE(6,6Ø4)                                                       SIS0204Ø
6Ø4   FORMAT(/1X,'GENERAL NONLINEAR ANALYSIS USING VOLTAGE UPDATE',      SIS0205Ø
     1' METHOD'/1X,'BEGINNING THE ITERATION PHASE')                      SIS0206Ø
C                                                                        SIS0207Ø
      DO 1ØØØ I = 1,NOPER                                                SIS0208Ø
C                                                                        SIS0209Ø
      WRITE(6,4ØØ) I                                                     SIS0210Ø
4ØØ   FORMAT(/8X,'ITERATION NUMBER = ',I5)                               SIS0211Ø
C                                                                        SIS0212Ø
      CALL SISNL(VOLT,CUR,NOPNTS,IBASE1,CHI,NOCHI,RN,FACTOR,FREQ,RID)    SIS0213Ø
      CALL LINEAR(VOLT,CUR,NOPNTS,IBASE1,FACTOR,ZIMPED,VSOURC,RID)       SIS0214Ø
      CALL COMPAR(VOLT,OLDVOL,NOPNTS,FLAG)                               SIS0215Ø
C                                                                        SIS0216Ø
      DO 5ØØ JJ = 1,NOPNTS                                               SIS0217Ø
5ØØ   OLDVOL(JJ) = P * VOLT(JJ) + (1.Ø - P) * OLDVOL(JJ)                 SIS0218Ø
C                                                                        SIS0219Ø
      IF(.NOT. FLAG) GO TO 2ØØØ                                          SIS0220Ø
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       SIS02210
1000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS02220
C                                                                       SIS02230
      WRITE(6,606) NOPER                                                SIS02240
606   FORMAT(/8X,'LARGE SIGNAL ANALYSIS DID NOT CONVERGE IN ',I5,'ITNS')SIS02250
      GO TO 5001                                                        SIS02260
C                                                                       SIS02270
2000  WRITE(6,2002) I                                                   SIS02280
2002  FORMAT(/1X,'LARGE SIGNAL ANALYSIS COMPLETED IN ',I5,' ITNS'/)     SIS02290
C                                                                       SIS02300
C     CORRECT FOR THE IDENTITY ELEMENT IN THE VOLTAGE                   SIS02310
C     UPDATE METHOD                                                     SIS02320
C                                                                       SIS02330
6002  DO 9002 IM = 1,NOPNTS                                             SIS02340
9002  CUR(IM) = CUR(IM) + VOLT(IM) / RID                                SIS02350
C                                                                       SIS02360
      DO 4323 MGM = 1,NOPNTS                                            SIS02370
4323  WRITE(6,4322) MGM, VOLT(MGM), CUR(MGM)                            SIS02380
C                                                                       SIS02390
C     DETERMINE THE NONLINEAR OPERATING POINT PARAMETERS                SIS02400
C     FROM THE RESULTS OF THE GENERAL ANALYSIS                          SIS02410
C                                                                       SIS02420
6001  DO 2010 IM = 1,NOPNTS                                             SIS02430
      CVAL(IM) = VOLT(IM)                                               SIS02440
2010  CONTINUE                                                          SIS02450
      CALL FFT(IBASE1,CVAL,FACTOR)                                      SIS02460
      VJDC = REAL(CVAL(1))                                              SIS02470
      VJLO = CABS(CVAL(2)) * 2.0                                        SIS02480
C                                                                       SIS02490
      VBIAS = VJDC                                                      SIS02500
      VNORM = E * VBIAS / HBAR                                          SIS02510
      CALL EVALJ(VNORM,CHOLD,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                          SIS02520
      CURDC = AIMAG(CHOLD)                                              SIS02530
C                                                                       SIS02540
C     SMALL SIGNAL ANALYSIS SECTION                                     SIS02550
C                                                                       SIS02560
C     DO THE SMALL SIGNAL CONVERSION AND NOISE ANALYSIS                 SIS02570
C                                                                       SIS02580
3000  CALL TOPS(FREQ,FIF,IBASE2,NOIV,IBASE1,NOPNTS,MMAX,CAP,RN,TEMP,    SIS02590
     1NMAX,VOLT,Y0,Y1,Y1M,ZLO,IVDAT,J,FACTOR,DELTAV,ISIG,ZSSB)          SIS02600
C                                                                       SIS02610
C5001  WRITE(IPLOT,4500) VJDC, CURDC, CURPMP, RLOSS, RTEMP              SIS02620
C4500  FORMAT(5E15.8)                                                   SIS02630
C                                                                       SIS02640
5001  CONTINUE                                                          SIS02650
C                                                                       SIS02660
5000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS02670
C                                                                       SIS02680
      STOP                                                              SIS02690
C                                                                       SIS02700
7000  WRITE(6,1001)                                                     SIS02710
1001  FORMAT(1X,'PROBLEM WITH NUMBER OF POINTS IN IVDAT FILE')          SIS02720
      STOP                                                              SIS02730
C                                                                       SIS02740
8000  WRITE(6,8001)                                                     SIS02750
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
8001  FORMAT(1X,'PROBLEM WITH NUMBER OF POINTS IN NOCHI FILE')          SIS0276
      STOP                                                              SIS0277
C                                                                       SIS0278
8002  WRITE(6,8003)                                                     SIS0279
8003  FORMAT(1X,'ERROR DETECTED IN CONTROL PARAMETERS')                 SIS0280
      STOP                                                              SIS0281
C                                                                       SIS0282
      END                                                               SIS0283
      SUBROUTINE GETSSB(ZSSB,NOPNTS,FREQ,FIF,CAP)                       SIS0284
      COMPLEX ZSSB(NOPNTS), YCAP                                        SIS0285
      COMPLEX YSIG, YIM                                                 SIS0286
      DATA PI/3.1415926/                                                SIS0287
      DATA NOPRT/10/                                                    SIS0288
C                                                                       SIS0289
C     READ IN THE SIDEBAND IMPEDANCES FROM UNIT NUMBER                  SIS0290
C     14.  THE ORDER OF THE IMPEDANCE DATA IS IF,                       SIS0291
C     USB NO.1, LSB NO.1, USB NO.2, LSB NO.2, AND SO ON                 SIS0292
C                                                                       SIS0293
      READ(14,1101) NCHK                                                SIS0294
1101  FORMAT(I5)                                                        SIS0295
C     IF(NCHK.NE.NOPNTS-1) GO TO 8000                                   SIS0296
      NOMIN1 = NOPNTS - 1                                               SIS0297
      READ(14,1120) ZSSB(1)                                             SIS0298
1120  FORMAT(2E15.8)                                                    SIS0299
      WRITE(6,300) NOPRT, ZSSB(1)                                       SIS0300
300   FORMAT(1X,'THE FIRST ',I3,' SIDEBAND IMPEDANCES (EXC CAPAC): ',   SIS0301
     1/1X,'    0 ',E15.8,'+J',E15.8,'OHMS')                            SIS0302
      DO 801 II = 2,NOMIN1                                              SIS0303
      ZSSB(II) = CMPLX(0.0,0.0)                                         SIS0304
      ISDBD = II / 2                                                    SIS0305
      IF(ISDBD*2.NE.II .AND. II.NE.1) ISDBD = -ISDBD                    SIS0306
      IF(II.GT.NCHK) GO TO 2000                                         SIS0307
      READ(14,1120) ZSSB(II)                                            SIS0308
2000  IF(II.LE.NOPRT) WRITE(6,301) ISDBD, ZSSB(II)                      SIS0309
301   FORMAT(1X,I5,1X,E15.8,'+J',E15.8,'OHMS')                          SIS0310
      IF(II/2*2.NE.II) ZSSB(II) = CONJG(ZSSB(II))                       SIS0311
801   CONTINUE                                                          SIS0312
C                                                                       SIS0313
C     ADD IN THE JUNCTION PARASITIC CAPACITANCE CONTRIBUTION            SIS0314
C                                                                       SIS0315
      CON = 2. * PI * CAP                                               SIS0316
      DO 398 II = 1,NCHK                                                SIS0317
      IF(CABS(ZSSB(II)) .LT. 1.E-10) GO TO 398                          SIS0318
      M = II / 2                                                        SIS0319
      IF(M.EQ.1 .OR. M.EQ.0) GO TO 398                                  SIS0320
      IF(M*2.NE.II.AND.II.NE.1) M = -M                                  SIS0321
      BCAP = (FLOAT(M)*FREQ + FIF) * CON                                SIS0322
      YCAP = CMPLX(0.,BCAP)                                             SIS0323
      ZSSB(II) = 1./(1./ZSSB(II) + YCAP)                                SIS0324
398   CONTINUE                                                          SIS0325
C                                                                       SIS0326
      YSIG = CMPLX(1.0,0.0) / ZSSB(2)                                   SIS0327
      YIM = CMPLX(1.0,0.0) / ZSSB(3)                                    SIS0328
      WRITE(6,7000) YSIG, YIM                                           SIS0329
7000  FORMAT(1X,'Y SIGNAL (INCL CAPAC) = ',E15.8,' +J ',E15.8,'S'/1X,   SIS0330
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
     1'Y IMAGE  (INCL CAPAC) = ',E15.8,' +J ',E15.8,'S')                SIS0331Ø
C                                                                       SIS0332Ø
      WRITE(6,2ØØ) NCHK                                                 SIS0333Ø
2ØØ   FORMAT(1X,'NUMBER OF POINTS READ = ',I5)                          SIS0334Ø
      RETURN                                                            SIS0335Ø
C                                                                       SIS0336Ø
C8ØØØ  WRITE(6,8ØØ1)                                                   SIS0337Ø
C8ØØ1  FORMAT(1X,'PROBEM WITH NUMBER OF POINTS IN ZSSB FILE')           SIS0338Ø
C      STOP                                                             SIS0339Ø
      END                                                               SIS0340Ø
      SUBROUTINE GETZ(ZIMPED,NOPNTS,FREQ,CAP,VSOURC)                    SIS0341Ø
      COMPLEX ZIMPED(NOPNTS), ZCAP, VSOURC(NOPNTS)                      SIS0342Ø
      COMPLEX YPMP                                                      SIS0343Ø
      DATA PI/3.1415926/                                                SIS0344Ø
      DATA NOPRT /1Ø/                                                   SIS0345Ø
C                                                                       SIS0346Ø
C     READ IN FROM UNIT NO. 15 THE EMBEDDING IMPEDANCES                 SIS0347Ø
C     AT THE LO AND ITS HARMONICS                                       SIS0348Ø
C                                                                       SIS0349Ø
      CONST = 2. * PI * FREQ * CAP                                      SIS0350Ø
      NODIV2 = NOPNTS/2                                                 SIS0351Ø
C                                                                       SIS0352Ø
      READ(15,1ØØ) NCHK                                                 SIS0353Ø
1ØØ   FORMAT(I5)                                                        SIS0354Ø
C     IF(NCHK.NE.NODIV2) GO TO 1ØØØ                                     SIS0355Ø
C                                                                       SIS0356Ø
      READ(15,15Ø) ZIMPED(1)                                            SIS0357Ø
      WRITE(6,3ØØ) NOPRT, ZIMPED(1)                                     SIS0358Ø
3ØØ   FORMAT(1X,'THE FIRST ',I3,' LO HARM IMPEDANCES (EXC CAPAC) ARE: ' SIS0359Ø
     1/1X,'    Ø ',E15.8,'+J',E15.8,'OHMS')                            SIS0360Ø
      DO 1Ø I = 2,NODIV2                                                SIS0361Ø
      ZIMPED(I) = CMPLX(Ø.Ø,Ø.Ø)                                        SIS0362Ø
      IMIN1 = I - 1                                                     SIS0363Ø
      IF(I.GT.NCHK) GO TO 2ØØØ                                          SIS0364Ø
      READ(15,15Ø) ZIMPED(I)                                            SIS0365Ø
 15Ø  FORMAT(2E15.8)                                                    SIS0366Ø
 2ØØØ IF(I.LE.NOPRT) WRITE(6,3Ø1) IMIN1, ZIMPED(I)                      SIS0367Ø
3Ø1   FORMAT(1X,I5,1X,E15.8,'+J',E15.8,'OHMS')                          SIS0368Ø
      IF(I.EQ.2) GO TO 1Ø                                               SIS0369Ø
C                                                                       SIS0370Ø
C     ADD IN THE JUNCTION PARASITIC CAPACITANCE CONTRIBUTION            SIS0371Ø
C                                                                       SIS0372Ø
      XCAP = -1. / CONST / FLOAT(I-1)                                   SIS0373Ø
      ZCAP = CMPLX(Ø.,XCAP)                                             SIS0374Ø
      IF(CABS(ZIMPED(I)).LT.1.ØE-1Ø) GO TO 1Ø                           SIS0375Ø
      ZIMPED(I) = 1. / (1./ZIMPED(I) + 1./ZCAP)                         SIS0376Ø
1Ø    CONTINUE                                                          SIS0377Ø
      YPMP = CMPLX(1.Ø,Ø.Ø) / ZIMPED(2)                                 SIS0378Ø
      WRITE(6,11Ø) YPMP                                                 SIS0379Ø
11Ø   FORMAT(1X,'Y PUMP (INCL CAPAC) = ',E15.8,' +J ',E15.8,'S')        SIS0380Ø
C                                                                       SIS0381Ø
C     ZERO OUT THE SOURCE VOLTAGE VECTOR                                SIS0382Ø
C                                                                       SIS0383Ø
      DO 2Ø I = 1,NODIV2                                                SIS0384Ø
2Ø    VSOURC(I) = CMPLX(Ø.,Ø.)                                          SIS0385Ø
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       SIS03860
      WRITE(6,200) NCHK                                                 SIS03870
200   FORMAT(1X,'NUMBER OF POINTS READ = ',I5)                          SIS03880
      RETURN                                                            SIS03890
C                                                                       SIS03900
C1000  WRITE(6,1001)                                                    SIS03910
C1001  FORMAT(1X,'ERROR IN NUMBER OF POINTS IN ZLO FILE')               SIS03920
C                                                                       SIS03930
C     STOP                                                              SIS03940
C                                                                       SIS03950
      END                                                               SIS03960
      SUBROUTINE LINEAR(VOLT,CUR,NOPNTS,IBASE,FACTOR,ZIMPED,VSOURC,RID) SIS03970
      REAL VOLT(NOPNTS), CUR(NOPNTS)                                    SIS03980
      COMPLEX FACTOR(NOPNTS), ZIMPED(NOPNTS), CTEMP(128), VSOURC(NOPNTS)SIS03990
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VDC, VLO, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, RLOSS, RTEMP  SIS04000
C                                                                       SIS04010
C     THIS IS THE LINEAR EMBEDDING NETWORK CALCULATION PART             SIS04020
C     OF THE VOLTAGE UPDATE METHOD                                      SIS04030
C                                                                       SIS04040
      DO 10 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS04050
10    CTEMP(I) = -CUR(I)                                                SIS04060
C                                                                       SIS04070
      CALL FFT(IBASE,CTEMP,FACTOR)                                      SIS04080
C                                                                       SIS04090
C     OBTAIN THE PUMPED I-V CURVE CURRENT VALUE ON THE WAY THROUGH      SIS04100
C                                                                       SIS04110
      CURPMP = -REAL(CTEMP(1))                                          SIS04120
C                                                                       SIS04130
C     DON'T FORGET TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE EFFECT OF                   SIS04140
C     THE IDENTITY ELEMENT                                              SIS04150
C                                                                       SIS04160
      NODIV2 = NOPNTS/2                                                 SIS04170
      DO 20 I = 1,NODIV2                                                SIS04180
      CTEMP(I) = CTEMP(I)*(ZIMPED(I)*RID)/(ZIMPED(I)+RID) +             SIS04190
     1VSOURC(I) * RID / (ZIMPED(I) + RID)                               SIS04200
      IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 20                                               SIS04210
      ICORR = NOPNTS - I + 2                                            SIS04220
      CTEMP(ICORR) = CONJG(CTEMP(I))                                    SIS04230
20    CONTINUE                                                          SIS04240
      CTEMP(NODIV2+1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                    SIS04250
C                                                                       SIS04260
      CALL ZERO(CTEMP,NOPNTS)                                           SIS04270
C                                                                       SIS04280
C     COMPENSATE FOR THE IDENTITY ELEMENT WHEN DETERMINING              SIS04290
C     THE PUMPED I-V CURVE CURRENT VALUE                                SIS04300
C                                                                       SIS04310
      CURPMP = CURPMP + REAL(CTEMP(1)) / RID                            SIS04320
C                                                                       SIS04330
      INTER = -IBASE                                                    SIS04340
      CALL FFT(INTER,CTEMP,FACTOR)                                      SIS04350
C                                                                       SIS04360
      DO 30 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS04370
30    VOLT(I) = REAL(CTEMP(I))                                          SIS04380
C                                                                       SIS04390
      RETURN                                                            SIS04400
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      END                                                                SIS04410
      SUBROUTINE SISNL(VOLT,CUR,NOPNTS,IBASE1,CHI,NOCHI,RN,FACTOR,FREQ,  SIS04420
     1RID)                                                               SIS04430
C                                                                        SIS04440
      REAL VOLT(NOPNTS), CHI(NOCHI), CUR(NOPNTS)                         SIS04450
      COMPLEX UTERM(1024), FACTOR(NOPNTS), CVOL(128), CSUM, CTEMP        SIS04460
      COMPLEX CCHI(1024)                                                 SIS04470
      DATA PI,E,HBAR/3.1415926,1.602E-19,1.055E-34/                      SIS04480
C                                                                        SIS04490
C     THIS IS THE SIS NONLINEAR NETWORK CALCULATION SUBROUTINE           SIS04500
C     SUBROUTINE PART OF THE MULTIPLE REFLECTION TECHNIQUE               SIS04510
C                                                                        SIS04520
      ITST1 = 10                                                         SIS04530
      IF(NOCHI.EQ.1024) ITST1 = 11                                       SIS04540
      ITST2 = -ITST1                                                     SIS04550
C                                                                        SIS04560
      IF(NOCHI.GT.1024) GO TO 1000                                       SIS04570
      IF(NOCHI.NE.1024 .AND. NOCHI.NE.512) GO TO 1002                    SIS04580
C                                                                        SIS04590
C     SET UP A FEW PARAMETERS                                            SIS04600
C                                                                        SIS04610
      OMEGA = 2. * PI * FREQ                                             SIS04620
      NODIV2 = NOPNTS/2                                                  SIS04630
      INTER = -IBASE1                                                    SIS04640
      CONST = -1. * E / HBAR / OMEGA                                     SIS04650
      HSTEP = 1. / FREQ / FLOAT(NOPNTS)                                  SIS04660
C                                                                        SIS04670
C     CALCULATE THE DC SEPARATELY                                        SIS04680
C                                                                        SIS04690
      DO 100 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS04700
100   CVOL(I) = VOLT(I)                                                  SIS04710
      CALL FFT(IBASE1,CVOL,FACTOR)                                       SIS04720
      RAMP = REAL(CVOL(1)) * (-1.) * E / HBAR                            SIS04730
C                                                                        SIS04740
C     INTEGRATE THE NON-DC COMPONENTS                                    SIS04750
C                                                                        SIS04760
      DO 200 I = 2,NODIV2                                                SIS04770
      ICORR = NOPNTS - I + 2                                             SIS04780
      CVOL(I) = CVOL(I) / CMPLX(0.,1.) / FLOAT(I-1) * CONST              SIS04790
      CVOL(ICORR) = CONJG(CVOL(I))                                       SIS04800
200   CONTINUE                                                           SIS04810
      CVOL(1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                             SIS04820
      CVOL(NODIV2+1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                      SIS04830
C                                                                        SIS04840
      CALL FFT(INTER,CVOL,FACTOR)                                        SIS04850
C                                                                        SIS04860
C      NTIME = NOCHI / NOPNTS + 1                                        SIS04870
C                                                                        SIS04880
C     CALCULATE U                                                        SIS04890
C                                                                        SIS04900
      NTIME = 2 * NOCHI / NOPNTS                                         SIS04910
      DO 300 J = 1,NTIME                                                 SIS04920
      DO 300 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS04930
      IPTR = NOPNTS * (J-1) + I                                          SIS04940
      TEMP = REAL(CVOL(I)) + FLOAT(IPTR-1) * HSTEP * RAMP                SIS04950
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      IF(ABS(TEMP).LE.2.*PI) GO TO 250                                  SIS00490
      IREVS = TEMP/2./PI                                                SIS00500
      TEMP = TEMP - FLOAT(IREVS) * 2. * PI                              SIS00510
250   CTEMP = CMPLX(0.,TEMP)                                            SIS00520
      UTERM(IPTP) = CEXP(CTEMP)                                         SIS00530
300   CONTINUE                                                          SIS00540
C                                                                       SIS00550
      DO 5000 IMF = 1,NOCHI                                             SIS00560
      CCHI(IMF) = CHI(IMF)                                              SIS00570
      CCHI(IMF+NOCHI) = 0.0                                             SIS00580
5000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS00590
C                                                                       SIS00600
C     DO THE CONVOLUTION CALCULATIONS IN THE FREQUENCY DOMAIN           SIS00610
C                                                                       SIS00620
      CALL FFT(ITST1,CCHI,FACTOR)                                       SIS00630
      CALL FFT(ITST1,UTERM,FACTOR)                                      SIS00640
C                                                                       SIS00650
      NOCHM2 = 2 * NOCHI                                                SIS00660
      DO 6000 IMF = 1,NOCHM2                                            SIS00670
      CCHI(IMF) = CCHI(IMF) * UTERM(IMF) * FLOAT(NOCHM2)                SIS00680
6000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS00690
C                                                                       SIS00700
      CALL FFT(ITST2,CCHI,FACTOR)                                       SIS00710
      CALL FFT(ITST2,UTERM,FACTOR)                                      SIS00720
C                                                                       SIS00730
C     PERFORM THE FINAL CALCULATIONS AND CORRECT FOR THE                SIS00740
C     IDENTITY ELEMENT VALUE                                            SIS00750
C                                                                       SIS00760
      DO 600 I = 1,NOPNTS                                               SIS00770
      N = 2*NOCHI - NOPNTS + I                                          SIS00780
C      CSUM = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                              SIS00790
C      N = NOCHI + 1                                                    SIS00800
C      NOMIN1 = NOCHI - 1                                               SIS00810
C      NOMIN3 = NOCHI - 3                                               SIS00820
C      DO 500 K = 1,NOMIN3,2                                            SIS00830
C      CSUM = (CHI(K)*UTERM(N-K+1)+4.0*CHI(K+1)*UTERM(N-K)+             SIS00840
C     1CHI(K+2)*UTERM(N-K-1))/3.0 + CSUM                                SIS00850
C500   CONTINUE                                                         SIS00860
C      CSUM = CSUM+(CHI(NOMIN1)*UTERM(N-NOCHI+2)+4.0*CHI(NOCHI)         SIS00870
C     1*UTERM(N-NOCHI+1))/3 0                                           SIS00880
      CSUM = CCHI(N)                                                    SIS00890
      CSUM = CSUM * CONJG(UTERM(N)) * HSTEP                             SIS00900
      CUR(I) = VOLT(I) / RN + AIMAG(CSUM) - VOLT(I) / RID               SIS00910
600   CONTINUE                                                          SIS00920
C                                                                       SIS00930
      RETURN                                                            SIS00940
C                                                                       SIS00950
1000  WRITE(6,1001) NOCHI                                               SIS00960
1001  FORMAT(1X,'NOCHI = ',I5,' AND IS TOO BIG FOR THE AVAIL MEMORY')   SIS00970
      STOP                                                              SIS00980
C                                                                       SIS00990
1002  WRITE(6,1003) NOCHI                                               SIS01000
1003  FORMAT(1X,'NOCHI = ',I5,' AND IS AN INCORRECT VALUE')             SIS01010
      STOP                                                              SIS01020
      END                                                               SIS01030
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      SUBROUTINE COMPAR(LATEST,OLD,NOPNTS,FREITR)                          SIS00510
      REAL LATEST(NOPNTS), OLD(NOPNTS)                                     SIS00520
      LOGICAL FREITR                                                       SIS00530
      COMMON /PERIPH/IN,IOUT                                               SIS00540
      COMMON /ERRALL/  TOL, EPS                                            SIS00550
C                                                                          SIS00560
C  AUTHOR: R.G. HICKS, UNIV. OF QLD., APRIL 1977                           SIS00570
C                                                                          SIS00580
C     AIM: THIS SUBROUTINE COMPARES TWO VECTORS 'LATEST'                   SIS00590
C          AND 'OLD' AND PROVIDES A LOGIC ANSWER 'FREITR'                  SIS00600
C          AS TO WHETHER THE TWO VECTORS ARE SUFFICIENTLY EQUAL.           SIS00610
C                                                                          SIS00620
      FREITR = .FALSE.                                                     SIS00630
      ERR = 0.0                                                            SIS00640
C                                                                          SIS00650
      TOP = 0.                                                             SIS00660
      DO 5 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                    SIS00670
      IF(ABS(LATEST(I)).GT.TOP) TOP = ABS(LATEST(I))                       SIS00680
5     CONTINUE                                                             SIS00690
C                                                                          SIS00700
      DO 10  I=1,NOPNTS                                                    SIS00710
      IF(ABS(LATEST(I)).LE.EPS*TOP) GO TO 10                               SIS00720
      TEST = (LATEST(I) - OLD(I))/LATEST(I)                                SIS00730
      IF(ABS(TEST).GT.TOL)  FREITR = .TRUE.                                SIS00740
      IF(ABS(TEST) .LE. ERR) GO TO 10                                      SIS00750
      ERR = ABS(TEST)                                                      SIS00760
      MEM = I                                                              SIS00770
10    CONTINUE                                                             SIS00780
C                                                                          SIS00790
      WRITE(IOUT,20) ERR, MEM                                              SIS00800
20    FORMAT(8X,'ERP = ',E15.8,'POSN NO = ',I5)                            SIS00810
C                                                                          SIS00820
      RETURN                                                               SIS00830
      END                                                                  SIS00840
      SUBROUTINE TOPS(FREQ,FIF,IBASE2,NOIV,IBASE1,NOPNTS,MMAX,CAP,         SIS00850
     1RN,TEMP,NMAX,VOLT,Y0,Y1,Y1M,ZLO,IVDAT,J,FACTOR,DELTAV,ISIG,ZSSB)     SIS00860
      REAL IVDAT(NOIV), VOLT(NOPNTS)                                       SIS00870
      COMPLEX YSIG(31,31), NOISE(31,31), ZSIG(31,31), ZOUT                 SIS00880
      COMPLEX B(31), STORE(31,31)                                          SIS00890
      COMPLEX FACTOR(NOIV), Y0, Y1,Y1M, Z0, ZSSB(MMAX)                     SIS00900
      COMPLEX J(NOIV), W(128)                                              SIS00910
      COMPLEX YSI2(3,3), NOI2(3,3), ZSI2(3,3)                              SIS00920
      COMPLEX YCAP, ZLO                                                    SIS00930
      COMMON /PERIPH/ IN, IOUT, IPLOT                                      SIS00940
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VDC, VLO, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, RLOSS, RTEMP     SIS00950
C                                                                          SIS00960
C     THIS IS THE MAIN SMALL SIGNAL CONVERSION AND NOISE                   SIS00970
C     CONTROLLING CALCULATION ROUTINE                                      SIS00980
C                                                                          SIS00990
      WRITE(6,709) VJDC, VJLO                                              SIS01000
709   FORMAT(1X,'DC VOLTAGE AT THE JUNCTION',8X,'= ',E15.8,' VOLTS'/       SIS01010
     11X,'LO VOLTAGE (PEAK) AT THE JUNCTION = ',E15.8,' VOLTS')            SIS00620
C                                                                          SIS01030
      WRITE(6,1)                                                           SIS01040
1     FORMAT(/1X,'SMALL SIGNAL AND NOISE ANALYSIS SECTION'/)               SIS00650
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       SIS06060
      IF(ISIG.EQ.1) GO TO 5500                                          SIS06070
C                                                                       SIS06080
C     FOR THE GENERAL ANALYSIS METHOD                                   SIS06090
C                                                                       SIS06100
      DO 10 I = 1,MMAX                                                  SIS06110
      B(I) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                               SIS06120
      DO 10 II = 1,MMAX                                                 SIS06130
      ZSIG(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                         SIS06140
      STORE(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                        SIS06150
      NOISE(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                        SIS06160
      YSIG(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                         SIS06170
10    CONTINUE                                                          SIS06180
C                                                                       SIS06190
      WRITE(6,504)                                                      SIS06200
504   FORMAT(/1X,'DETERMINING SMALL SIGNAL MIXER PROPERTIES USING',     SIS06210
     1' THE GENERAL ANALYSIS')                                          SIS06220
C                                                                       SIS06230
      CALL SIGNL(IVDAT,NOIV,FREQ,IBASE1,IBASE2,VOLT,NOPNTS,YSIG,MMAX,   SIS06240
     1IFIF,DELTAV,J,W,FACTOR,NMAX,RN)                                   SIS06250
C                                                                       SIS06260
      CALL SIGLIN(FREQ,YSIG,MMAX,FIF,CAP,ZSSB)                          SIS06270
C                                                                       SIS06280
      CALL INVRT(MMAX,YSIG,ZSIG,B,STORE)                                SIS06290
C                                                                       SIS06300
      CALL LOSCAL(MMAX,YSIG,ZSIG,V0,Y1,Y1M)                             SIS06310
C                                                                       SIS06320
      CALL SISNOI(W,NMAX,MMAX,NOIV,FREQ,FIF,VJDC,                       SIS06330
     1J,DELTAV,TEMP,NOISE,NOPNTS,RN)                                    SIS06340
      CALL PESNOI(TEMP,NOISE,MMAX,FREQ,FIF,CAP,ZSSB)                    SIS06350
      CALL PROCES(ZSIG,NOISE,MMAX,Y1,Y1M)                               SIS06360
C                                                                       SIS06370
      GO TO 5000                                                        SIS06380
C                                                                       SIS06390
C     USING THE APPROXIMATE THREE-PORT MODEL                            SIS06400
C                                                                       SIS06410
5500  DO 15 I = 1,3                                                     SIS06420
      DO 15 II = 1,3                                                    SIS06430
      NOI2(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                         SIS06440
      ZSI2(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                         SIS06450
      YSI2(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                         SIS06460
15    CONTINUE                                                          SIS06470
      DO 17 I = 1,MMAX                                                  SIS06480
      B(I) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                               SIS06490
      DO 17 II = 1,MMAX                                                 SIS06500
      STORE(I,II) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                        SIS06510
17    CONTINUE                                                          SIS06520
C                                                                       SIS06530
      WRITE(6,505)                                                      SIS06540
505   FORMAT(/1X,'THREE PORT SMALL SIGNAL ANALYSIS USING FORMULAE')     SIS06550
C                                                                       SIS06560
      CALL THEORY(VJLO,VJDC,NMAX,IVDAT,NOIV,J,FREQ,YSI2,NOI2,TEMP,      SIS06570
     1DELTAV,RN,V0,Y1,Y1M,ZLO)                                          SIS06580
C                                                                       SIS06590
4999  WRITE(6,506)                                                      SIS06600
```

```
FILE: SISCAP   FORTRAN  A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

506   FORMAT(/1X,'THREE PORT ANALYSIS USING MATRIX TECHNIQUES')          SIS00610
C                                                                        SIS00620
      CALL SIGLIN(FREQ,YSI2,3,FIF,CAP,ZSSB)                              SIS00630
      CALL INVRT(3,YSI2,ZSI2,B,STORE)                                    SIS00640
      CALL LOSCAL(3,YSI2,ZSI2,Y0,Y1,Y1M)                                 SIS00650
      CALL RESNOI(TEMP,NOI2,3,FREQ,FIF,CAP,ZSSB)                         SIS00660
      CALL PROCES(ZSI2,NOI2,3,Y1,Y1M)                                    SIS00670
C                                                                        SIS00680
5000  RETURN                                                             SIS00690
C                                                                        SIS00700
      END                                                                SIS00710
      SUBROUTINE RESNOI(TEMP,NOISE,MMAX,FREQ,FIF,CAP,ZSSB)               SIS00720
      REAL K                                                             SIS00730
      COMPLEX NOISE(MMAX,MMAX), YPAR, ZSSB(MMAX)                         SIS00740
      DATA HBAR/1.055E-34/                                               SIS00750
      DATA PI/3.1415926/                                                 SIS00760
      DATA K/1.380622E-23/                                               SIS00770
C                                                                        SIS00780
C     DETERMINE THE THERMAL NOISE COMPONENT EMANATING FROM               SIS00790
C     THE RESISTANCES USING THE QUANTUM CORRECTED FORMULA                SIS00800
C     NO NOISE FROM THE EMBEDDING IMPEDANCES AT THE SIGNAL               SIS00810
C     AND IMAGE IS CONSIDERED IN THE DEFINITION                          SIS00820
C                                                                        SIS00830
      DO 100 I = 1,MMAX                                                  SIS00840
      M = (MMAX/2) - I + 1                                               SIS00850
      IPTR = IABS(M) * 2                                                 SIS00860
      IF(M.LE.0) IPTR = IPTR + 1                                         SIS00870
      IF(CABS(ZSSB(IPTR)).LT.1.E-10) GO TO 500                           SIS00880
      YPAR = 1. / ZSSB(IPTR)                                             SIS00890
      GO TO 600                                                          SIS00900
500   YPAR = CMPLX(0.0,1.E10)                                            SIS00910
600   IF(IABS(M).EQ.1) YPAR = CMPLX(0.0,0.0)                             SIS00920
      IF(M.EQ.0) YPAR = CMPLX(0.0,0.0)                                   SIS00930
      OMEGAM = (FLOAT(M) * FREQ + FIF) * 2.0 * PI                        SIS00940
      VAL = HBAR * OMEGAM / K /TEMP                                      SIS00950
      NOISE(I,I) = NOISE(I,I) + 4.0*HBAR*OMEGAM*REAL(YPAR)               SIS00960
     1 / (EXP(VAL) - 1.0)                                                SIS00970
100   CONTINUE                                                           SIS00980
      RETURN                                                             SIS00990
      END                                                                SIS01000
      SUBROUTINE PROCES(ZSIG,NOISE,MMAX,Y1,Y1M)                          SIS01010
      REAL K                                                             SIS01020
      COMPLEX STORE(31), SUM                                             SIS01030
      COMPLEX Y1, Y1M, NOISE(MMAX,MMAX), ZSIG(MMAX,MMAX)                 SIS01040
      COMPLEX ZIN                                                        SIS01050
      INTEGER SGPORT                                                     SIS01060
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VDC, VLO, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, RLOSS, TEMP1   SIS01070
      DATA K/1.380622E-23/, TOL/1.E-4/                                   SIS01080
C                                                                        SIS01090
C     DETERMINE THE NOISE TEMPERATURE USING THE IMPEDANCE                SIS01100
C     MATRIX AND THE NOISE CONTRIBUTIONS MATRIX                          SIS01110
C                                                                        SIS01120
      IFPORT = MMAX/2 + 1                                                SIS01130
      SGPORT = MMAX/2                                                    SIS01140
C                                                                        SIS01150
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
      DO 2Ø I = 1,MMAX                                                  SISØ716Ø
      SUM = CMPLX(Ø.,Ø.)                                                SISØ717Ø
      DO 1Ø J = 1,MMAX                                                  SISØ718Ø
      SUM = SUM + NOISE(I,J) * CONJG(ZSIG(IFPORT,J))                    SISØ719Ø
1Ø    CONTINUE                                                          SISØ72ØØ
      STORE(I) = SUM                                                    SISØ721Ø
2Ø    CONTINUE                                                          SISØ722Ø
C                                                                       SISØ723Ø
      SUM = CMPLX(Ø.,Ø.)                                                SISØ724Ø
C                                                                       SISØ725Ø
      DO 3Ø I = 1,MMAX                                                  SISØ726Ø
      SUM = SUM + ZSIG(IFPORT,I) * STORE(I)                             SISØ727Ø
3Ø    CONTINUE                                                          SISØ728Ø
C                                                                       SISØ729Ø
      VREAL = REAL(SUM)                                                 SISØ73ØØ
      VIMAG = AIMAG(SUM)                                                SISØ731Ø
      IF(ABS(VIMAG).GT.TOL*ABS(VREAL)) GO TO 1ØØ                        SISØ732Ø
C                                                                       SISØ733Ø
      VAL1 = CABS(ZSIG(IFPORT,SGPORT))                                  SISØ734Ø
      VAL2 = CABS(ZSIG(IFPORT,IFPORT+1))                                SISØ735Ø
C                                                                       SISØ736Ø
C      POWER = REAL(SUM) / 5Ø.Ø                                         SISØ737Ø
C      WRITE(6,5Ø) POWER                                                SISØ738Ø
C5Ø    FORMAT(8X,'IF OUTPUT POWER INTO 5Ø OHM LOAD = ',E15.8)           SISØ739Ø
C                                                                       SISØ74ØØ
      TEMP1 = REAL(SUM) / (4.*K*REAL(Y1)*VAL1**2)                       SISØ741Ø
      TEMP2 = REAL(SUM) / (4.*K*REAL(Y1M)*VAL2**2)                      SISØ742Ø
      WRITE(6,4Ø) TEMP1, TEMP2                                          SISØ743Ø
4Ø    FORMAT(/8X,'SSB TEMP OF MIXER (USB) = ',E15.8,' DEG K'/           SISØ744Ø
     18X,'SSB TEMP OF MIXER (LSB) = ',E15.8,' DEG K')                   SISØ745Ø
C                                                                       SISØ746Ø
      RETURN                                                            SISØ747Ø
C                                                                       SISØ748Ø
1ØØ   WRITE(6,11Ø) VREAL, VIMAG                                         SISØ749Ø
11Ø   FORMAT(1X,'PROBLEM IN TEMPERATURE CALCULATIONS:'/                 SISØ75ØØ
     11X,'TEMP = ',E15.8,' +J ',E15.8)                                  SISØ751Ø
      RETURN                                                            SISØ752Ø
      END                                                               SISØ753Ø
      SUBROUTINE SIGNL(IVDAT,NOIV,FREQ,IBASE1,IBASE2,VOLT,NOPNTS,YSIG,  SISØ754Ø
     1MMAX,FIF,DELTAV,J,W,FACTOR,NMAX,RN)                               SISØ755Ø
      REAL IVDAT(NOIV), VOLT(NOPNTS)                                    SISØ756Ø
      COMPLEX CVOL(128), J(NOIV), W(NOPNTS), YSIG(MMAX,MMAX)            SISØ757Ø
      COMPLEX CVAL1, CVAL2, CVAL3, CVAL4, CSUM                          SISØ758Ø
      COMPLEX FACTOR(NOIV)                                              SISØ759Ø
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VDC, VLO, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, RLOSS, RTEMP  SISØ76ØØ
      DATA PI,E,HBAR/3.1415926,1.6Ø2E-19,1.Ø55E-34/                     SISØ761Ø
C                                                                       SISØ762Ø
C     DETERMINE THE ADMITTANCE CONVERSION COMPONENTS DUE TO             SISØ763Ø
C     THE SIS TUNNEL JUNCTION AS PER TUCKERS THEORY                     SISØ764Ø
C                                                                       SISØ765Ø
      OMEGA = 2. * PI * FREQ                                            SISØ766Ø
      NODIV2 = NOPNTS/2                                                 SISØ767Ø
      INTER1 = -IBASE1                                                  SISØ768Ø
      INTER2 = -IBASE2                                                  SISØ769Ø
      CONST = -1. * E / HBAR /  OMEGA                                   SISØ77ØØ
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      HSTEP = 1. / FREQ / FLOAT(NOPNTS)                                 SIS00771
      WIF = 2. * PI * FIF                                               SIS00772
C                                                                       SIS00773
      DO 100 I = 1,NOPNTS                                               SIS00774
100   CVOL(I) = VOLT(I)                                                 SIS00775
      CALL FFT(IBASE1,CVOL,FACTOR)                                      SIS00776
C                                                                       SIS00777
      VBIAS = REAL(CVOL(1))                                             SIS00778
C                                                                       SIS00779
      DO 200 I = 2,NODIV2                                               SIS00780
      ICORR = NOPNTS - I + 2                                            SIS00781
      CVOL(I) = CVOL(I) / CMPLX(0.,1.) / FLOAT(I-1) * CONST             SIS00782
      CVOL(ICORR) = CONJG(CVOL(I))                                      SIS00783
200   CONTINUE                                                          SIS00784
C                                                                       SIS00785
      CVOL(1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                            SIS00786
      CVOL(NODIV2+1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                     SIS00787
C                                                                       SIS00788
      CALL FFT(INTER1,CVOL,FACTOR)                                      SIS00789
C                                                                       SIS00790
      DO 300 I = 1,NOPNTS                                               SIS00791
      TEMP = REAL(CVOL(I))                                              SIS00792
      CVOL(I) = CMPLX(0.,TEMP)                                          SIS00793
      W(I) = CEXP(CVOL(I))                                              SIS00794
300   CONTINUE                                                          SIS00795
C                                                                       SIS00796
      CALL FFT(IBASE1,W,FACTOR)                                         SIS00797
C                                                                       SIS00798
      VNORM = E * VBIAS / HBAR                                          SIS00799
C                                                                       SIS00800
      DO 1000 M1 = 1,MMAX                                               SIS00801
      DO 1000 M2 = 1,MMAX                                               SIS00802
      M = MMAX/2 - M1 + 1                                               SIS00803
      MDASH = MMAX/2 - M2 + 1                                           SIS00804
      IDIF = M - MDASH                                                  SIS00805
      WMDASH = FLOAT(MDASH) * OMEGA + WIF                               SIS00806
      CSUM = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                               SIS00807
      DO 500 N1 = 1,NMAX                                                SIS00808
      NDASH = NMAX/2 - N1 + 1                                           SIS00809
      N = NDASH - IDIF                                                  SIS00810
      IF(IABS(N).GT.NMAX/2) GO TO 500                                   SIS00811
      ARG1 = FLOAT(N) * OMEGA + VNORM                                   SIS00812
      ARG2 = FLOAT(N) * OMEGA - WMDASH + VNORM                          SIS00813
      ARG3 = FLOAT(NDASH) * OMEGA + WMDASH + VNORM                      SIS00814
      ARG4 = FLOAT(NDASH) * OMEGA + VNORM                               SIS00815
      CALL EVALJ(ARG1,CVAL1,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS00816
      CALL EVALJ(ARG2,CVAL2,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS00817
      CALL EVALJ(ARG3,CVAL3,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS00818
      CALL EVALJ(ARG4,CVAL4,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS00819
      IF(ABS(WMDASH).GT.1.0E9*2.0*PI) GO TO 4356                        SIS00820
      CALL DERIJ(ARG1,CVAL1,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS00821
      CALL DERIJ(ARG4,CVAL4,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS00822
      CVAL4 = CMPLX(-1.0,0.0) * CVAL4                                   SIS00823
      CVAL2 = CMPLX(0.0,0.0)                                            SIS00824
      CVAL3 = CMPLX(0.0,0.0)                                            SIS00825
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
4356  NPTR1 = N + 1                                                          SIS08260
      IF(IABS(N).GE.NOPNTS/2) GO TO 500                                      SIS08270
      IF(NPTR1.LE.0) NPTR1 = NPTR1 + NOPNTS                                  SIS08280
      NPTR2 = NDASH + 1                                                      SIS08290
      IF(IABS(NDASH).GE.NOPNTS/2) GO TO 500                                  SIS08300
      IF(NPTR2.LE.0) NPTR2 = NPTR2 + NOPNTS                                  SIS08310
      CSUM = W(NPTR1) * CONJG(W(NPTR2)) * (CVAL1-CVAL2-CONJG(CVAL3)          SIS08320
     I + CONJG(CVAL4)) + CSUM                                                SIS08330
500   CONTINUE                                                               SIS08340
      YSIG(M1,M2) = CMPLX(0.,-1.)*E/2./HBAR/WMDASH*CSUM                      SIS08350
      IF(ABS(WMDASH).GT.1.0E9*2.0*PI) GO TO 1000                             SIS08360
      YSIG(M1,M2) = CMPLX(0.0,-1.0) / 2.0 * CSUM                             SIS08370
C1963  WRITE(6,2831) M1,M2, YSIG(M1,M2)                                      SIS08380
C2831  FORMAT(1X,'M1=',I5,'M2=',I5,'YSIG=',2E15.8)                           SIS08390
1000  CONTINUE                                                               SIS08400
      RETURN                                                                 SIS08410
      END                                                                    SIS08420
      SUBROUTINE GETJ(IVDAT,NOIV,FREQ,IBASE2,J,FACTOR,RN,DELTAV)             SIS08430
      COMPLEX CTEMP(2048), FACTOR(NOIV), J(NOIV)                             SIS08440
      REAL IVDAT(NOIV)                                                       SIS08450
C                                                                            SIS08460
C     OBTAIN THE VECTOR J BY PERFORMING A KRONERS KRONIG                     SIS08470
C     TRANSFORM ON THE REDUCED I-V CURVE AS PER THE REPORT                   SIS08480
C                                                                            SIS08490
      IBASE3 = IBASE2 + 1                                                    SIS08500
      NOUSE = 2 * NOIV                                                       SIS08510
      INTER3 = -IBASE3                                                       SIS08520
C                                                                            SIS08530
      DO 100  I = 1,NOIV                                                     SIS08540
      CTEMP(I) = IVDAT(I)                                                    SIS08550
      IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 100                                                   SIS08560
      ICORR = NOUSE - I + 2                                                  SIS08570
      CTEMP(ICORR) = -IVDAT(I)                                               SIS08580
100   CONTINUE                                                               SIS08590
      CTEMP(NOIV+1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                           SIS08600
C                                                                            SIS08610
      CALL FFT(IBASE3,CTEMP,FACTOR)                                          SIS08620
C                                                                            SIS08630
      DO 200 I = 2,NOIV                                                      SIS08640
      CTEMP(I) = CMPLX(0.,1.) * CTEMP(I)                                     SIS08650
      ICORR = NOUSE - I + 2                                                  SIS08660
      CTEMP(ICORR) = CMPLX(0.,-1.) * CTEMP(ICORR)                            SIS08670
200   CONTINUE                                                               SIS08680
C                                                                            SIS08690
      CTEMP(1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                                SIS08700
      CTEMP(NOIV+1) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                           SIS08710
C                                                                            SIS08720
      CALL FFT(INTER3,CTEMP,FACTOR)                                          SIS08730
C                                                                            SIS08740
      DIFF = REAL(CTEMP(1))                                                  SIS08750
C                                                                            SIS08760
      DO 300 I = 1,NOIV                                                      SIS08770
      TEMP = REAL(CTEMP(I)) - DIFF                                           SIS08780
      HOLD = IVDAT(I)                                                        SIS08790
      J(I) = CMPLX(TEMP,HOLD)                                                SIS08800
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
300   CONTINUE                                                          SIS00810
C                                                                       SIS00820
      RETURN                                                            SIS00830
C                                                                       SIS00840
      END                                                               SIS00850
      SUBROUTINE SIGLIN(FREQ,YSIG,MMAX,FIF,CAP,ZSSB)                    SIS00860
      COMPLEX YSIG(MMAX,MMAX), ZSSB(MMAX), CVAL                         SIS00870
C                                                                       SIS00880
C     OBTAIN THE CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SIGNAL CONVERSION MATRIX          SIS00890
C     FROM THE EMBEDDING IMPEDANCES                                     SIS00900
C                                                                       SIS00910
      DO 2000 M1 = 1,MMAX                                               SIS00920
      M = MMAX/2 - M1 + 1                                               SIS00930
C                                                                       SIS00940
      IPTR = IABS(M) * 2                                                SIS00950
      IF(M.LE.0) IPTR = IPTR + 1                                        SIS00960
      IF(CABS(ZSSB(IPTR)).LT.1.E-10) GO TO 500                          SIS00970
      CVAL = 1. / ZSSB(IPTR)                                            SIS00980
      GO TO 600                                                         SIS00990
500   CVAL = CMPLX(1.E10,1.E10)                                         SIS01000
600   YSIG(M1,M1) = YSIG(M1,M1) + CVAL                                  SIS01010
2000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS01020
      RETURN                                                            SIS01030
      END                                                               SIS01040
      SUBROUTINE LOSCAL(MMAX,YSIG,ZSIG,Y0,Y1,Y1M)                       SIS01050
C                                                                       SIS01060
      INTEGER SGPORT                                                    SIS01070
      REAL LOSS, LOSSL                                                  SIS01080
      REAL MSMCHI, MSMCHO                                               SIS01090
      COMPLEX Z11, ZIN, CTMP1, ZSOURC, ZOUT                             SIS01100
      COMPLEX Y0,Y1,YSIG(MMAX,MMAX),ZSIG(MMAX,MMAX),Z01, Z00, RHO       SIS01110
      COMPLEX Y1M, Z0M1                                                 SIS01120
      COMMON /REOUT/ VDC, VLO, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, LOSS, RTEMP   SIS01130
C                                                                       SIS01140
C     CALCULATE THE CONVERSION LOSS FROM THE SMALL SIGNAL               SIS01150
C     IMPEDANCE CONVERSION MATRIX                                       SIS01160
C                                                                       SIS01170
      RSOURC = 1.0/REAL(Y1)                                             SIS01180
      R0 = 1.0 / REAL(Y0)                                               SIS01190
C                                                                       SIS01200
      IFPORT = MMAX/2 + 1                                               SIS01210
      SGPORT = MMAX/2                                                   SIS01220
      IMPORT = MMAX/2 + 2                                               SIS01230
      Z01 = ZSIG(IFPORT,SGPORT)                                         SIS01240
      Z00 = ZSIG(IFPORT,IFPORT)                                         SIS01250
      Z0M1 = ZSIG(IFPORT,IMPORT)                                        SIS01260
      Z11 = ZSIG(SGPORT,SGPORT)                                         SIS01270
C                                                                       SIS01280
      ZOUT = 1.0 / (1.0/Z00 - 1.0/R0)                                   SIS01290
      RHO = (ZOUT - R0) / (ZOUT + R0)                                   SIS01300
      VSWR = (1.0 + CABS(RHO)) / (1.0 - CABS(RHO))                      SIS01310
      WRITE(6,555) ZOUT, R0, VSWR                                       SIS01320
555   FORMAT(/8X,'IF OUTPUT IMPEDANCE = ',E15.8,' +J ',E15.8/           SIS01330
     18X,'IF VSWR REFERRED TO ',F5.2,' OHMS = ',E15.8)                  SIS01340
C                                                                       SIS01350
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      ZIN = 1.Ø / (1.Ø/Z11 - 1.Ø/RSOURC)                                SIS£936Ø
      CTMP1 = RSOURC + ZIN                                              SIS£937Ø
      MSMCHI = 4.Ø*RSOURC*REAL(ZIN)/(CABS(CTMP1)**2)                    SIS£938Ø
      DB1 = ABS(MSMCHI)                                                 SIS£939£
      DB1 = 1Ø.Ø * ALOG1Ø(DB1)                                          SIS£94Ø£
      IF(MSMCHI.LT.Ø.Ø) DB1 = Ø.Ø                                       SIS£941Ø
C                                                                       SIS£942£
      CTMP1 = RØ + ZOUT                                                 SIS£943Ø
      MSMCHO = 4.Ø*RØ*REAL(ZOUT)/(CABS(CTMP1)**2)                       SIS£944£
      DB2 = ABS(MSMCHO)                                                 SIS£945£
      DB2 = 1Ø.Ø*ALOG1Ø(DB2)                                            SIS£946£
      IF(MSMCHO.LT.Ø.Ø) DB2 = Ø.Ø                                       SIS£947£
C                                                                       SIS£948£
      WRITE(6,4£ØØ) MSMCHO, DB2, ZIN, MSMCHI, DB1, RSOURC               SIS£949£
4ØØØ  FORMAT(8X,'OUTPUT MISMATCH GAIN = ',E15.8,' (',E15.8,'DB)'//      SIS£95Ø£
     18X,'INPUT SIGNAL IMPEDANCE = ',E15.8,' +J ',E15.8,'OHMS'/         SIS£951Ø
     28X,'INPUT MISMATCH GAIN = ',E15.8,' (',E15.8,'DB)'/               SIS£952Ø
     38X,'INPUT GAIN CALCULATION REFERRED TO = ',E15.8,' OHMS')         SIS£953Ø
C                                                                       SIS£954Ø
      LOSS = Ø.25/CABS(ZØ1)**2/REAL(Y1)/REAL(YØ)                        SIS£955£
      LOSS = -1Ø. * ALOG1Ø(LOSS)                                        SIS£956£
      LOSSL = Ø.25/CABS(ZØM1)**2/REAL(Y1M)/REAL(YØ)                     SIS£957Ø
      LOSSL = -1Ø.Ø * ALOG1Ø(LOSSL)                                     SIS£958Ø
      WRITE(6,3£ØØ) LOSS, LOSSL                                         SIS£959Ø
3ØØØ  FORMAT(/8X,'CONVERSION GAIN (USB) EQUALS ',E15.8,' DB'/           SIS£96Ø£
     18X,'CONVERSION GAIN (LSB) EQUALS ',E15.8,' DB')                   SIS£961Ø
      RETURN                                                            SIS£962Ø
      END                                                               SIS£963Ø
      SUBROUTINE EVALJ(DUM,CVAL,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                       SIS£964£
      COMPLEX CVAL, J(NOIV), TERP, TERP2, TERP3, TERP5                  SIS£965£
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                      SIS£966Ø
      DATA E, HBAR/1.6Ø2E-19,1.Ø55E-34/                                 SIS£967Ø
C                                                                       SIS£968£
C     EVALUATE THE REQUIRED VALUE OF J BY INTERPOLATING                 SIS£969Ø
C     THROUGH THE ARRAY OF CALCULATED J VALUES.                         SIS£97Ø£
C     FOR NEGATIVE ARGUMENTS, THE CONJUGATE VALUE OF J                  SIS£971Ø
C     MUST BE USED.                                                     SIS£972£
C                                                                       SIS£973Ø
      FLAG = .FALSE.                                                    SIS£974£
      ARG = DUM                                                         SIS£975Ø
      IF(ARG) 1£Ø,4ØØ,3£Ø                                               SIS£976£
1ØØ   FLAG = .TRUE.                                                     SIS£977Ø
      ARG = -DUM                                                        SIS£978£
3ØØ   PTR = ARG / DELTAV / E * HBAR                                     SIS£979Ø
      IPTR = PTR + 1.                                                   SIS£98Ø£
      IF(IPTR.GE.NOIV-1) GO TO 2ØØ                                      SIS£981Ø
      RATIO = AMOD(PTR,1.)                                              SIS£982£
      CVAL = TERP5(J,NOIV,IPTR,RATIO,.FALSE.)                           SIS£983£
      TEMP = PTR * DELTAV / RN                                          SIS£984Ø
      CVAL = CVAL + CMPLX(Ø.,TEMP)                                      SIS£985£
      IF(FLAG)CVAL = CONJG(CVAL)                                        SIS£986£
      RETURN                                                            SIS£987£
2ØØ   TEMP = PTR * DELTAV / RN                                          SIS£988£
      CVAL = J(NOIV) + CMPLX(Ø.,TEMP)                                   SIS£989Ø
      IF(FLAG) CVAL = CONJG(CVAL)                                       SIS£99Ø£
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      RETURN                                                            SIS0991Ø
4ØØ   CVAL = CMPLX(Ø.,Ø.)                                               SIS0992Ø
      RETURN                                                            SIS0993Ø
      END                                                               SIS0994Ø
      SUBROUTINE SISNOI(W,NMAX,MMAX,NOIV,FREQ,FIF,VBIAS,J,DELTAV,       SIS0995Ø
     1TEMP,NOISE,NOPNTS,RN)                                             SIS0996Ø
      COMPLEX W(NOPNTS), NOISE(MMAX,MMAX), J(NOIV), CVAL3, CVAL4        SIS0997Ø
      DATA PI,E,HBAR/3.1415926,1.6Ø2E-19,1.Ø55E-34/                     SIS0998Ø
      DATA BOLTZ/1.38Ø622E-23/                                          SIS0999Ø
C                                                                       SIS1ØØØØ
C     EVALUATE THE NOISE COMPONENT EMANATING FROM THE                   SIS1ØØ1Ø
C     SHOT NOISE IN THE TUNNEL JUNCTION AS PER TUCKERS                  SIS1ØØ2Ø
C     THEORY.                                                           SIS1ØØ3Ø
C                                                                       SIS1ØØ4Ø
      BETA = 1. / BOLTZ / TEMP                                          SIS1ØØ5Ø
      OMEGA = 2. * PI * FREQ                                            SIS1ØØ6Ø
      WIF = 2. * PI * FIF                                               SIS1ØØ7Ø
      CONST = E / HBAR                                                  SIS1ØØ8Ø
C                                                                       SIS1ØØ9Ø
      DO 1ØØØ M1 = 1,MMAX                                               SIS1Ø1ØØ
      DO 1ØØØ M2 = 1,MMAX                                               SIS1Ø11Ø
      M = MMAX/2 - M1 + 1                                               SIS1Ø12Ø
      MDASH = MMAX/2 - M2 + 1                                           SIS1Ø13Ø
      WMDASH = FLOAT(MDASH) * OMEGA + WIF                               SIS1Ø14Ø
      IADJ = M - MDASH                                                  SIS1Ø15Ø
      DO 5ØØ N1 = 1,NMAX                                                SIS1Ø16Ø
      N = NMAX/2 - N1 + 1                                               SIS1Ø17Ø
      NDASH = N + IADJ                                                  SIS1Ø18Ø
      ARG1 = BETA*(E*VBIAS+FLOAT(NDASH)*HBAR*OMEGA+HBAR*WMDASH)/2.      SIS1Ø19Ø
      ARG2 = BETA*(E*VBIAS+FLOAT(N)*HBAR*OMEGA-HBAR*WMDASH)/2.          SIS1Ø2ØØ
      ARG3 = VBIAS+FLOAT(NDASH)*HBAR*OMEGA/E + HBAR*WMDASH/E            SIS1Ø21Ø
      ARG4 = VBIAS + FLOAT(N)*HBAR*OMEGA/E - HBAR*WMDASH/E              SIS1Ø22Ø
      ARG3 = CONST * ARG3                                               SIS1Ø23Ø
      ARG4 = CONST * ARG4                                               SIS1Ø24Ø
      CALL EVALJ(ARG3,CVAL3,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS1Ø25Ø
      CALL EVALJ(ARG4,CVAL4,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS1Ø26Ø
      VAL3 = AIMAG(CVAL3)                                               SIS1Ø27Ø
      VAL4 = AIMAG(CVAL4)                                               SIS1Ø28Ø
      VAL1 = COTH(ARG1)                                                 SIS1Ø29Ø
      VAL2 = COTH(ARG2)                                                 SIS1Ø3ØØ
      NPTR1 = N + 1                                                     SIS1Ø31Ø
      IF(NPTR1.LE.Ø) NPTR1 = NPTR1 + NOPNTS                             SIS1Ø32Ø
      NPTR2 = NDASH + 1                                                 SIS1Ø33Ø
      IF(NPTR2.LE.Ø) NPTR2 = NPTR2 + NOPNTS                             SIS1Ø34Ø
      NOISE(M1,M2) = NOISE(M1,M2) + E*W(NPTR1)*CONJG(W(NPTR2))*(VAL1    SIS1Ø35Ø
     1 * VAL3 + VAL2*VAL4)                                              SIS1Ø36Ø
5ØØ   CONTINUE                                                          SIS1Ø37Ø
1ØØØ  CONTINUE                                                          SIS1Ø38Ø
      RETURN                                                            SIS1Ø39Ø
      END                                                               SIS1Ø4ØØ
      SUBROUTINE INVRT(NOSIG,YSIG,ZSIG,B,STORE)                         SIS1Ø41Ø
C                                                                       SIS1Ø42Ø
      COMPLEX YSIG(NOSIG,NOSIG), ZSIG(NOSIG), B(NOSIG)                  SIS1Ø43Ø
      COMPLEX STORE(NOSIG,NOSIG)                                        SIS1Ø44Ø
C                                                                       SIS1Ø45Ø
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      COMMON /PERIPH/ IN, IOUT                                          SIS10460
C                                                                       SIS10470
C     THIS ROUTINE INVERTS THE SQUARE MATRIX                            SIS10480
C                                                                       SIS10490
      NSQ = NOSIG * NOSIG                                               SIS10500
C                                                                       SIS10510
      DO 5 I = 1,NOSIG                                                  SIS10520
      DO 5 J = 1,NOSIG                                                  SIS10530
5     STORE(I,J) = YSIG(I,J)                                            SIS10540
C                                                                       SIS10550
      CALL FACTOR(STORE,STORE,NOSIG,IFLAG)                              SIS10560
C                                                                       SIS10570
      GO TO (20,11),IFLAG                                               SIS10580
C                                                                       SIS10590
11    WRITE(IOUT,611)                                                   SIS10600
611   FORMAT(1X,'THE MATRIX IS SINGULAR')                               SIS10610
      RETURN                                                            SIS10620
C                                                                       SIS10630
20    DO 21 I = 1,NOSIG                                                 SIS10640
21    B(I) = CMPLX(0.,0.)                                               SIS10650
C                                                                       SIS10660
      IBEG = 1                                                          SIS10670
      DO 30 J = 1,NOSIG                                                 SIS10680
      B(J) = CMPLX(1.,0.)                                               SIS10690
      CALL SUBST(STORE,B,ZSIG(IBEG),NOSIG)                              SIS10700
      B(J) = 0.                                                         SIS10710
30    IBEG = IBEG + NOSIG                                               SIS10720
C                                                                       SIS10730
      RETURN                                                            SIS 0740
      END                                                               SIS 0750
      SUBROUTINE FACTOR(A,W,N,IFLAG)                                    SIS10760
C                                                                       SIS10770
      COMPLEX RATIO                                                     SIS10780
      COMPLEX A(N,N), W(N,N)                                            SIS10790
      DATA TOL/1.E-7/                                                   SIS10800
C                                                                       SIS10810
C     THIS SUBROUTINE FACTORS A GIVEN MATRIX INTO                       SIS10820
C     LU FORM USING GAUSSIAN ELIMINATION.                               SIS10830
C     SEE CONTE AND DE BOOR: 'ELEMENTARY NUMERICAL ANALYSIS'            SIS10840
C                                                                       SIS10850
      IFLAG = 1                                                         SIS10860
C                                                                       SIS10870
C     INITIALIZE W                                                      SIS10880
C                                                                       SIS10890
      DO 5 I = 1,N                                                      SIS10900
      DO 5 J = 1,N                                                      SIS10910
5     W(I,J) = A(I,J)                                                   SIS10920
C                                                                       SIS10930
C     GAUSS ELIMINATION WITH SCALED PARTIAL PIVOTING                    SIS10940
C                                                                       SIS10950
      NMIN1 = N - 1                                                     SIS10960
      DO 100 I = 1,NMIN1                                                SIS10970
      IF(CABS(W(I,I)).LT.TOL) GO TO 999                                 SIS10980
C                                                                       SIS10990
      IPLU1 = I + 1                                                     SIS 1000
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
      DO 8Ø J = IPLU1,N                                                    SIS11Ø1Ø
      W(J,I) = W(J,I) / W(I,I)                                             SIS11Ø2Ø
      RATIO = -W(J,I)                                                      SIS11Ø3Ł
      DO 4Ø K = IPLU1,N                                                    SIS11Ø4Ø
      W(J,K) = W(J,K) + RATIO * W(I,K)                                     SIS11Ø5Ł
4Ø    CONTINUE                                                             SIS11Ø6Ł
8Ø    CONTINUE                                                             SIS11Ø7Ł
1ØØ   CONTINUE                                                             SIS11Ø8Ł
      RETURN                                                               SIS11Ø9Ł
C                                                                          SIS1111Ø
999   IFLAG = 2                                                            SIS11111Ø
      RETURN                                                               SIS1112Ł
      END                                                                  SIS1113Ø
      SUBROUTINE SUBST(W,B,X,N)                                            SIS1114Ł
C                                                                          SIS1115Ł
      COMPLEX SUM                                                          SIS1116Ł
      COMPLEX W(N,N), B(N), X(N)                                           SIS1117Ł
C                                                                          SIS1118Ø
C     THIS SUBROUTINE SOLVES THE MATRIX EQUATION AX=B                      SIS1119Ł
C     WITH A IN LU FORM.  SEE CONTE AND DE BOOR:                           SIS1120Ł
C     'ELEMENTARY NUMERICAL ANALYSIS'                                      SIS1121Ł
C                                                                          SIS1122Ł
      IF(N.GT.1) GO TO 1Ø                                                  SIS1123Ł
      X(1) = B(1) / W(1,1)                                                 SIS1124Ł
      RETURN                                                               SIS1125Ł
C                                                                          SIS1126Ø
1Ø    X(1) = B(1)                                                          SIS1127Ł
      DO 15 K = 2,N                                                        SIS1128Ø
      KM1 = K - 1                                                          SIS1129Ł
      SUM = Ø.                                                             SIS1130Ø
      DO 14 J = 1,KM1                                                      SIS1131Ø
14    SUM = W(K,J)*X(J) + SUM                                              SIS1132Ø
15    X(K) = B(K) - SUM                                                    SIS1133Ł
C                                                                          SIS1134Ø
      X(N) = X(N) / W(N,N)                                                 SIS1135Ł
      K = N                                                                SIS1136Ł
      DO 2Ø NP1MK = 2,N                                                    SIS1137Ø
      KP1 = K                                                              SIS1138Ł
      K = K - 1                                                            SIS1139Ł
      SUM = Ø.                                                             SIS1140Ø
      DO 19 J = KP1,N                                                      SIS1141Ł
19    SUM = W(K,J) * X(J) + SUM                                            SIS1142Ø
2Ø    X(K) = (X(K) - SUM) / W(K,K)                                         SIS1143Ł
C                                                                          SIS1144Ł
      RETURN                                                               SIS1145Ł
      END                                                                  SIS1146Ł
      SUBROUTINE FFT(NUMBER,DATA,FACTOR)                                   SIS1147Ø
      INTEGER  CRPSZE,POSN,POINTR,ELMTNO,FACPTR,ABSNUM                     SIS1148Ø
      INTEGER GRPTR                                                        SIS1149Ø
      LOGICAL  INVERT                                                      SIS1150Ø
      COMPLEX  TEMP,W,FACTOR(NUMBER),DATA(NUMBER),WSCALE,TEMP1,            SIS1151Ø
     1TEMP2                                                                SIS1152Ø
      DATA  PI/3.1415926/                                                  SIS1153Ł
C                                                                          SIS1154Ł
C  AUTHOR: R.G. HICKS, UNIV. OF QLD., APRIL 1977.                          SIS1155Ł
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
C                                                                       SIS1156Ø
C     AIM: THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS A FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM ON THE     SIS1157Ø
C          INPUT DATA USING THE COOLEY-TURKEY ALGORITHM                 SIS1158Ø
C          THERE MUST BE 2**NUMBER POINTS GIVEN AND THE GIVEN           SIS1159Ø
C          AND THE GIVEN POINTS ARE DESTROYED BY THE SUBROUTINE         SIS116ØØ
C          IF NUMBER IS NEGATIVE, AN INVERSE FOURIER TRANSFORM IS DONE. SIS1161Ø
C                                                                       SIS1162Ø
      INVERT = .FALSE.                                                  SIS1163Ø
      ABSNUM = NUMBER                                                   SIS1164Ø
      IF(NUMBER.GT.Ø) GO TO 1Ø                                          SIS1165Ø
      ABSNUM = -NUMBER                                                  SIS1166Ø
      INVERT = .TRUE.                                                   SIS1167Ø
1Ø    N = 2 ** ABSNUM                                                   SIS1168Ø
      ARG = 2. * PI / FLOAT(N)                                          SIS1169Ø
      TEMP = CMPLX(Ø.,ARG)                                              SIS117ØØ
      W = CEXP(TEMP)                                                    SIS1171Ø
C                                                                       SIS1172Ø
      FACTOR(1) = W                                                     SIS1173Ø
      NODIV2 = N/2                                                      SIS1174Ø
      DO 15 INDEX = 2,NODIV2                                            SIS1175Ø
15    FACTOR(INDEX) = FACTOR(INDEX - 1)*W                               SIS1176Ø
C                                                                       SIS1177Ø
      IF(INVERT) GO TO 2Ø                                               SIS1178Ø
      DO 17 POSN = 1,N                                                  SIS1179Ø
17    DATA(POSN) = CONJG(DATA(POSN))                                    SIS118ØØ
C                                                                       SIS1181Ø
2Ø    GRPSZE = N                                                        SIS1182Ø
      NOGRP = 1                                                         SIS1183Ø
      ITERNO = Ø                                                        SIS1184Ø
25    LIMIT = GRPSZE/2                                                  SIS1185Ø
      ITERNO = ITERNO + 1                                               SIS1186Ø
      POINTR = GRPSZE/2 + 1                                             SIS1187Ø
      POSN = 1                                                          SIS1188Ø
C                                                                       SIS1189Ø
      DO 6Ø GRPTR = 1, NOGRP                                            SIS119ØØ
      DO 5Ø ELMTNO = 1,LIMIT                                            SIS1191Ø
      IPOSN = POSN - 1                                                  SIS1192Ø
      CALL FACNO(IPOSN,N,ITERNO,FACPTR)                                 SIS1193Ø
      IF(FACPTR.EQ.Ø) GO TO 3Ø                                          SIS1194Ø
      WSCALE = FACTOR(FACPTR)                                           SIS1195Ø
      TEMP1 = DATA(POINTR) * WSCALE + DATA(POSN)                        SIS1196Ø
      WSCALE = -WSCALE                                                  SIS1197Ø
      TEMP2 = DATA(POINTR) * WSCALE + DATA(POSN)                        SIS1198Ø
      GO TO 4Ø                                                          SIS1199Ø
3Ø    TEMP1 = DATA(POINTR) + DATA(POSN)                                 SIS12ØØØ
      TEMP2 = DATA(POSN) - DATA(POINTR)                                 SIS12Ø1Ø
4Ø    DATA(POSN) = TEMP1                                                SIS12Ø2Ø
      DATA(POINTR) = TEMP2                                              SIS12Ø3Ø
      POSN = POSN + 1                                                   SIS12Ø4Ø
5Ø    POINTR = POINTR + 1                                               SIS12Ø5Ø
C                                                                       SIS12Ø6Ø
      POSN = POSN + GRPSZE/2                                            SIS12Ø7Ø
6Ø    POINTR = POINTR + GRPSZE/2                                        SIS12Ø8Ø
C                                                                       SIS12Ø9Ø
      GRPSZE = GRPSZE/2                                                 SIS121ØØ
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      NOGRP = NOGRP * 2                                                 SIS12110
      IF(GRPSZE .GT. 1) GO TO 25                                        SIS12120
C                                                                       SIS12130
      DO 70 POSN = 1,N                                                  SIS12140
      IPOSN = POSN - 1                                                  SIS12150
      CALL JUXTA(N,IPOSN,JUXPOS)                                        SIS12160
      JUXPOS = JUXPOS + 1                                               SIS12170
      IF(JUXPOS.LT.POSN) GO TO 70                                       SIS12180
      TEMP = DATA(POSN)                                                 SIS12190
      DATA(POSN) = DATA(JUXPOS)                                         SIS12200
      DATA(JUXPOS) = TEMP                                               SIS12210
70    CONTINUE                                                          SIS12220
C                                                                       SIS12230
      IF(INVERT) RETURN                                                 SIS12240
      DO 80 POSN = 1,N                                                  SIS12250
      TEMP = CONJG(DATA(POSN))                                          SIS12260
80    DATA(POSN) = TEMP / N                                             SIS12270
C                                                                       SIS12280
      RETURN                                                            SIS12290
      END                                                               SIS12300
      SUBROUTINE JUXTA(N,IPOSN,JUXPOS)                                  SIS12310
      NN = N                                                            SIS12320
      NUM = IPOSN                                                       SIS12330
      JUXPOS = 0                                                        SIS12340
C                                                                       SIS12350
      DO 10 I=1,N                                                       SIS12360
      NN = NN/2                                                         SIS12370
      MEM = NUM                                                         SIS12380
      NUM = NUM/2                                                       SIS12390
      IREM = MEM - 2*NUM                                                SIS12400
      JUXPOS = 2*JUXPOS + IREM                                          SIS12410
      IF(NN.EQ.1) GO TO 20                                              SIS12420
10    CONTINUE                                                          SIS12430
20    RETURN                                                            SIS12440
      END                                                               SIS12450
      SUBROUTINE FACNO(IPOSN,N,ITERNO,FACPTR)                           SIS12460
      INTEGER FACPTR                                                    SIS12470
C                                                                       SIS12480
C     THIS ROUTINE IS PART OF THE BUTTERFLY CALCULATION                 SIS12490
C     PROCEDURE IN PERFORMING A FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM                  SIS12500
C                                                                       SIS12510
      FACPTR = 0                                                        SIS12520
      IDIV = N/(2**ITERNO)                                              SIS12530
      ITEMP = IPOSN                                                     SIS12540
      ITEMP = ITEMP/IDIV                                                SIS12550
      MUL = N/2                                                         SIS12560
      DO 10 I=1,ITERNO                                                  SIS12570
      IREM = ITEMP - ITEMP/2*2                                          SIS12580
      FACPTR = IREM*MUL + FACPTR                                        SIS12590
      ITEMP = ITEMP/2                                                   SIS12600
      MUL = MUL/2                                                       SIS12610
10    CONTINUE                                                          SIS12620
      RETURN                                                            SIS12630
      END                                                               SIS12640
      SUBROUTINE ZERO(POINTS,NUMBER)                                    SIS12650
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
      COMPLEX POINTS(NUMBER)                                                SIS1266Ø
      REAL MAX                                                              SIS1267Ø
      DATA TOL/1.E-5/                                                       SIS1268Ø
C                                                                           SIS1269Ø
C  AUTHOR: R.G. HICKS, UNIV. OF QLD.,  APRIL 1977.                          SIS127ØØ
C                                                                           SIS1271Ø
C     AIM: THIS SUBROUTINE AUTOMATICALLY ZEROS ANY                          SIS1272Ø
C           QUANTITIIES WHICH ARE LESS THAN TOL                             SIS1273Ø
C           TIMES THE LARGEST QUANTITY IN THE SECTION.                      SIS1274Ø
C                                                                           SIS1275Ø
C                                                                           SIS1276Ø
      MAX = CABS(POINTS(1))                                                 SIS1277Ø
      DO 5 J=2,NUMBER                                                       SIS1278Ø
      IF(MAX.LT.CABS(POINTS(J))) MAX = CABS(POINTS(J))                      SIS1279Ø
5     CONTINUE                                                              SIS128ØØ
C                                                                           SIS1281Ø
      DO 1Ø J = 1,NUMBER                                                    SIS1282Ø
      IF(CABS(POINTS(J)).LT.TOL*MAX) POINTS(J) = Ø.Ø                        SIS1283Ø
1Ø    CONTINUE                                                              SIS1284Ø
C                                                                           SIS1285Ø
      RETURN                                                                SIS1286Ø
      END                                                                   SIS1287Ø
      SUBROUTINE THEORY(VLO,VBIAS,NMAX,IVDAT,NOIV,J,FREQ,YSIG,              SIS1288Ø
     1NOISE,TEMP,DELTAV,RN,YØ,Y1,Y1M,ZLO)                                   SIS1289Ø
C                                                                           SIS129ØØ
      REAL IVDAT(NOIV), VAL(41)                                             SIS1291Ø
      COMPLEX J(NOIV), YSIG(3,3), NOISE(3,3), CVAL1, CVAL2                  SIS1292Ø
      COMPLEX YØ, Y1,Y1M, ZLO, YLO                                          SIS1293Ø
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VX, VY, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, RLOSS, RTEMP        SIS1294Ø
      DATA E,PI,HBAR/1.6ØØE-19,3.1415926,1.Ø55E-34/                         SIS1295Ø
      DATA BOLTZ, TOL /1.38Ø622E-23,1.E-5/                                  SIS1296Ø
C                                                                           SIS1297Ø
C     THIS SUBROUTINE SETS UP THE VALUES FOR CALCULATION                    SIS1298Ø
C     OF THE SIGNAL CONVERSION AND NOISE TEMPERATURE FOR THE                SIS1299Ø
C     THREE FREQUENCY APPROXIMATION                                         SIS13ØØØ
C                                                                           SIS13Ø1Ø
      OMEGA = 2. * PI * FREQ                                                SIS13Ø2Ø
      ALPHA = E * VLO / HBAR / OMEGA                                        SIS13Ø3Ø
C                                                                           SIS13Ø4Ø
      WRITE(6,111) VBIAS, VLO, ALPHA                                        SIS13Ø5Ø
111   FORMAT(1X,'VBIAS = ',E15.8,1X,'VLO = ',E15.8,                         SIS13Ø6Ø
     11X,'ALPHA = ',E15.8)                                                  SIS13Ø7Ø
C                                                                           SIS13Ø8Ø
      NMPL4 = NMAX + 1Ø                                                     SIS13Ø9Ø
      NREQ = NMPL4/2 + 1                                                    SIS131ØØ
C                                                                           SIS1311Ø
      DO 1ØØ I = 1,NREQ                                                     SIS1312Ø
      N = NREQ - I                                                          SIS1313Ø
      CALL BESJ(ALPHA,N,VAL(I),TOL,IER)                                     SIS1314Ø
      IF(IER.GT.Ø) GO TO 15Ø                                                SIS1315Ø
      ICORR = NMPL4 - I + 1                                                 SIS1316Ø
      VAL(ICORR) = VAL(I)                                                   SIS1317Ø
      IF(N/2*2.EQ.N) GO TO 1ØØ                                              SIS1318Ø
      VAL(ICORR) = -VAL(I)                                                  SIS1319Ø
1ØØ   CONTINUE                                                              SIS132ØØ
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
C                                                                       SIS1321Ø
      GO TO 2ØØ                                                         SIS1322Ø
C                                                                       SIS1323Ø
15Ø   WRITE(6,16Ø)                                                      SIS1324Ø
16Ø   FORMAT(1X,'PROBLEM IN EVALUATING THE BESSEL FUNCTION')            SIS1325Ø
      STOP                                                              SIS1326Ø
C                                                                       SIS1327Ø
2ØØ   CONST = HBAR * OMEGA / E                                          SIS1328Ø
C                                                                       SIS1329Ø
      GSUMØØ = Ø.                                                       SIS133ØØ
      GSUM1Ø = Ø.                                                       SIS1331Ø
      GSUMØ1 = Ø.                                                       SIS1332Ø
      GSUM11 = Ø.                                                       SIS1333Ø
      GSUM1M = Ø.                                                       SIS1334Ø
C                                                                       SIS1335Ø
      BSUMØØ = Ø.                                                       SIS1336Ø
      BSUM1Ø = Ø.                                                       SIS1337Ø
      BSUMØ1 = Ø.                                                       SIS1338Ø
      BSUM11 = Ø.                                                       SIS1339Ø
      BSUM1M = Ø.                                                       SIS134ØØ
C                                                                       SIS1341Ø
      HØØ = Ø.                                                          SIS1342Ø
      H1Ø = Ø.                                                          SIS1343Ø
      HØ1 = Ø.                                                          SIS1344Ø
      H11 = Ø.                                                          SIS1345Ø
      H1M = Ø.                                                          SIS1346Ø
C                                                                       SIS1347Ø
      ARG = VBIAS                                                       SIS1348Ø
      ARG1 = ARG * E / HBAR                                             SIS1349Ø
      CALL EVALJ(ARG1,CVAL1,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS135ØØ
      CURDC = AIMAG(CVAL1)                                              SIS1351Ø
C                                                                       SIS1352Ø
      CURPMP = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1353Ø
      CURLO1 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1354Ø
      CURLO2 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1355Ø
      CURLO3 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1356Ø
      CURLO4 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1357Ø
      CURLO5 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1358Ø
      CURLO6 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1359Ø
      CURLO7 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS136ØØ
      CURLO8 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1361Ø
      CURLO9 = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1362Ø
      CURLOØ = Ø.Ø                                                      SIS1363Ø
C                                                                       SIS1364Ø
      DO 3ØØ I = 1,NMAX                                                 SIS1365Ø
C                                                                       SIS1366Ø
      N = NMAX/2 - I + 1                                                SIS1367Ø
      ARG = VBIAS + FLOAT(N) * CONST                                    SIS1368Ø
      ARG1 = ARG * E / HBAR                                             SIS1369Ø
      CALL EVALJ(ARG1,CVAL1,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS137ØØ
      CALL DERIJ(ARG1,CVAL2,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                           SIS1371Ø
      TMP1 = AIMAG(CVAL1)                                               SIS1372Ø
      TMP2 = REAL(CVAL1)                                                SIS1373Ø
      TMP3 = AIMAG(CVAL2)                                               SIS1374Ø
      TMP4 = REAL(CVAL2)                                                SIS1375Ø
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
C                                                                               SIS1376Ø
      NPTR = NREQ - N                                                           SIS1377Ø
C                                                                               SIS1378Ø
      CURPMP = VAL(NPTR)**2 * TMP1 + CURPMP                                     SIS1379Ø
      CURLO1 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-1)+VAL(NPTR+1))*TMP1 + CURLO1                SIS138ØØ
      CURLO2 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-1)-VAL(NPTR+1))*TMP2 + CURLO2                SIS1381Ø
      CURLO3 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-2)+VAL(NPTR+2))*TMP1 + CURLO3                SIS1382Ø
      CURLO4 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-2)-VAL(NPTR+2))*TMP2 + CURLO4                SIS1383Ø
      CURLO5 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-3)+VAL(NPTR+3))*TMP1 + CURLO5                SIS1384Ø
      CURLO6 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-3)-VAL(NPTR+3))*TMP2 + CURLO6                SIS1385Ø
      CURLO7 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-4)+VAL(NPTR+4))*TMP1 + CURLO7                SIS1386Ø
      CURLO8 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-4)-VAL(NPTR+4))*TMP2 + CURLO8                SIS1387Ø
      CURLO9 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-5)+VAL(NPTR+5))*TMP1 + CURLO9                SIS1388Ø
      CURLOØ = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR-5)-VAL(NPTR+5))*TMP2 + CURLOØ                SIS1389Ø
C                                                                               SIS139ØØ
      GSUMØØ = VAL(NPTR)**2 * TMP3 + GSUMØØ                                     SIS1391Ø
      GSUM1Ø = VAL(NPTR) * (VAL(NPTR+1)+VAL(NPTR-1))*TMP3 + GSUM1Ø              SIS1392Ø
      GSUMØ1 = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR+1)-VAL(NPTR-1))*TMP1+GSUMØ1                  SIS1393Ø
      GSUM11 = ((VAL(NPTR+1))**2 - (VAL(NPTR-1))**2)*TMP1 + GSUM11              SIS1394Ø
      GSUM1M = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR+2)-VAL(NPTR-2))*TMP1 + GSUM1M                SIS1395Ø
C                                                                               SIS1396Ø
      BSUM1Ø = VAL(NPTR)*(VAL(NPTR+1)-VAL(NPTR-1)) * TMP4 + BSUM1Ø              SIS1397Ø
      BSUM11 = ((VAL(NPTR+1))**2 - 2.*(VAL(NPTR))**2 +                          SIS1398Ø
     1 (VAL(NPTR-1))**2) * TMP2 + BSUM11                                        SIS1399Ø
      BSUM1M = (VAL(NPTR+2)*VAL(NPTR)-2.*VAL(NPTR+1)*VAL(NPTR-1) +              SIS14ØØØ
     1 VAL(NPTR)*VAL(NPTR-2))*TMP2 + BSUM1M                                     SIS14Ø1Ø
C                                                                               SIS14Ø2Ø
      APG = ARG * E / 2. / BOLTZ / TEMP                                         SIS14Ø3Ø
      STO = COTH(ARG)                                                           SIS14Ø4Ø
C                                                                               SIS14Ø5Ø
      HØØ = (VAL(NPTR))**2 * STO * TMP1 + HØØ                                   SIS14Ø6Ø
      H1Ø = VAL(NPTR) * (VAL(NPTR+1) + VAL(NPTR-1)) * STO * TMP1                SIS14Ø7Ø
     1 + H1Ø                                                                    SIS14Ø8Ø
      H11 = ((VAL(NPTR+1))**2 + (VAL(NPTR-1))**2) * STO * TMP1 + H11            SIS14Ø9Ø
      H1M = VAL(NPTR+1) * VAL(NPTR-1) * STO * TMP1 + H1M                        SIS141ØØ
3ØØ   CONTINUE                                                                  SIS1411Ø
C                                                                               SIS1412Ø
      GSUM1Ø = Ø.5 * GSUM1Ø                                                     SIS1413Ø
      GSUMØ1 = GSUMØ1 * E / HBAR / OMEGA                                        SIS1414Ø
      GSUM11 = GSUM11 * E / HBAR / OMEGA * Ø.5                                  SIS1415Ø
      GSUM1M = GSUM1M * E / HBAR / OMEGA * Ø.5                                  SIS1416Ø
      BSUM1Ø = BSUM1Ø * Ø.5                                                     SIS1417Ø
      BSUM11 = BSUM11 * E / HBAR / OMEGA / 2.                                   SIS1418Ø
      BSUM1M = BSUM1M * E / HBAR / OMEGA / 2.                                   SIS1419Ø
      HØØ = HØØ * 2. * E                                                        SIS142ØØ
      H1Ø = H1Ø * E                                                             SIS14210
      H11 = H11 * E                                                             SIS14220
      H1M = H1M * 2. * E                                                        SIS14230
C                                                                               SIS14240
      GSOURC = REAL(Y1)                                                         SIS14250
      BSOURC = AIMAG(Y1)                                                        SIS14260
      GIMAGE = REAL(Y1M)                                                        SIS14270
      BIMAGE = AIMAG(Y1M)                                                       SIS1428Ø
      GLOAD = REAL(YØ)                                                          SIS14290
      BLOAD = AIMAG(YØ)                                                         SIS14300
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      YLO = CMPLX(1.Ø,Ø.Ø) / ZLO                                                SIS14310
      GPUMP = REAL(YLO)                                                         SIS14320
      BPUMP = AIMAG(YLO)                                                        SIS14330
      PLO = ((CURLO1+GPUMP*VLO)**2+(CURLO2-BPUMP*VLO)**2)/8./GPUMP              SIS14340
      WRITE(6,4ØØ) PLO                                                          SIS14350
4ØØ   FORMAT(/1X,'LOCAL OSCILLATOR POWER = ',E15.8,' WATTS PER JN'/)            SIS14360
C                                                                               SIS14370
      CALL GEN3PT(GSUMØØ,GSUM1Ø,GSUMØ1,GSUM11,GSUM1M,BSUM1Ø,                    SIS14380
     1BSUM11,BSUM1M,HØØ,H1Ø,H11,H1M,GSOURC,GLOAD,BSOURC,GIMAGE,BIMAGE,          SIS14390
     1BLOAD)                                                                    SIS14400
C                                                                               SIS14410
      YSIG(1,1) = CMPLX(GSUM11,BSUM11)                                          SIS14420
      YSIG(1,2) = CMPLX(GSUM1Ø,BSUM1Ø)                                          SIS14430
      YSIG(1,3) = CMPLX(GSUM1M,BSUM1M)                                          SIS14440
      YSIG(2,1) = CMPLX(GSUMØ1,Ø.)                                              SIS14450
      YSIG(2,2) = CMPLX(GSUMØØ,Ø.)                                              SIS14460
      YSIG(2,3) = CMPLX(GSUMØ1,Ø.)                                              SIS14470
      YSIG(3,1) = CMPLX(GSUM1M,-BSUM1M)                                         SIS14480
      YSIG(3,2) = CMPLX(GSUM1Ø,-BSUM1Ø)                                         SIS14490
      YSIG(3,3) = CMPLX(GSUM11,-BSUM11)                                         SIS14500
C      WRITE(6,2832) ((MK,ML,YSIG(MK,ML),ML=1,3),MK=1,3)                        SIS14510
C2832  FORMAT(1X,'MK=',I5,'ML=',I5,'YSIG=',2E15.8)                              SIS14520
C                                                                               SIS14530
      NOISE(1,1) = CMPLX(H11,Ø.)                                                SIS14540
      NOISE(1,2) = CMPLX(H1Ø,Ø.)                                                SIS14550
      NOISE(1,3) = CMPLX(H1M,Ø.)                                                SIS14560
      NOISE(2,1) = CMPLX(H1Ø,Ø.)                                                SIS14570
      NOISE(2,2) = CMPLX(HØØ,Ø.)                                                SIS14580
      NOISE(2,3) = CMPLX(H1Ø,Ø.)                                                SIS14590
      NOISE(3,1) = CMPLX(H1M,Ø.)                                                SIS14600
      NOISE(3,2) = CMPLX(H1Ø,Ø.)                                                SIS14610
      NOISE(3,3) = CMPLX(H11,Ø.)                                                SIS14620
C                                                                               SIS14630
      RETURN                                                                    SIS14640
      END                                                                       SIS14650
      SUBROUTINE DERIJ(DUM,CVAL,J,NOIV,DELTAV,RN)                               SIS14660
      COMPLEX CVAL, J(NOIV), TERP5                                              SIS14670
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                              SIS14680
      DATA E,HBAR/1.6Ø2E-19,1.Ø55E-34/                                          SIS14690
C                                                                               SIS14700
C     THIS SUBROUTINE EVALUATES THE DERIVATIVE                                  SIS14710
C     OF J BY INTERPOLATING AMONGST A VECTOR OF J VALUES                        SIS14720
C                                                                               SIS14730
      CONST = 1. / RN                                                           SIS14740
      FLAG = .FALSE.                                                            SIS14750
      ARG = DUM                                                                 SIS14760
      IF(ARG) 1ØØ,4ØØ,3ØØ                                                       SIS14770
1ØØ   FLAG = .TRUE.                                                             SIS14780
      ARG = -DUM                                                                SIS14790
3ØØ   PTR = ARG / DELTAV / E * HBAR                                             SIS14800
      IPTR = PTR + 1.                                                           SIS14810
      IF(IPTR.GE.NOIV-1) GO TO 2ØØ                                              SIS14820
      RATIO = AMOD(PTR,1.)                                                      SIS14830
      CVAL = TERP5(J,NOIV,IPTR,RATIO,.TRUE.)/DELTAV + CMPLX(Ø.,CONST)           SIS14840
      IF(FLAG) CVAL = -1. * CONJG(CVAL)                                         SIS14850
```

```
FILE: SISCAP   FORTRAN  A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

      RETURN                                                            SIS1486Ø
2ØØ   CVAL = CMPLX(Ø.,CONST)                                           SIS1487Ø
      IF(FLAG) CVAL = -1. * CONJG(CVAL)                                 SIS1488Ø
      RETURN                                                            SIS1489Ø
4ØØ   CVAL = CMPLX(Ø.,Ø.)                                             SIS1490Ø
      RETURN                                                            SIS1491Ø
      END                                                               SIS1492Ø
C                                                                       SIS1493Ø
C      ..........................................................       SIS1494Ø
C                                                                       SIS1495Ø
C         SUBROUTINE BESJ                                               SIS1496Ø
C                                                                       SIS1497Ø
C         PURPOSE                                                       SIS1498Ø
C            COMPUTE THE J BESSEL FUNCTION FOR A GIVEN ARGUMENT AND ORDESIS1499Ø
C                                                                       SIS15ØØØ
C                                                                       SIS15Ø1Ø
C         USAGE                                                         SIS15Ø2Ø
C            CALL BESJ(X,N,BJ,D,IER)                                    SIS15Ø3Ø
C                                                                       SIS15Ø4Ø
C         DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS                                     SIS15Ø5Ø
C            X  -THE ARGUMENT OF THE J BESSEL FUNCTION DESIRED          SIS15Ø6Ø
C            N  -THE ORDER OF THE J BESSEL FUNCTION DESIRED             SIS15Ø7Ø
C            BJ -THE RESULTANT J BESSEL FUNCTION                        SIS15Ø8Ø
C            D  -REQUIRED ACCURACY (FRACTIONAL)                         SIS15Ø9Ø
C            IER-RESULTANT ERROR CODE WHERE                             SIS151ØØ
C               IER=Ø NO ERROR                                          SIS1511Ø
C               IER=1 N IS NEGATIVE                                     SIS1512Ø
C               IER=2 X IS NEGATIVE OR ZERO                             SIS1513Ø
C               IER=3 REQUIRED ACCURACY NOT OBTAINED                    SIS1514Ø
C               IER=4 RANGE OF N COMPARED TO X NOT CORRECT (SEE REMARKS SIS1515Ø
C                                                                       SIS1516Ø
C         REMARKS                                                       SIS1517Ø
C            N MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO, BUT IT MUST BE    SIS1518Ø
C            LESS THAN                                                  SIS1519Ø
C               2Ø +1Ø*X-X** 2/3 FOR X LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 15         SIS152ØØ
C               9Ø+X/2           FOR X GREATER THAN 15                  SIS1521Ø
C                                                                       SIS1522Ø
C         SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED                 SIS1523Ø
C            NONE                                                       SIS1524Ø
C                                                                       SIS1525Ø
C         METHOD                                                        SIS1526Ø
C            RECURRENCE RELATION TECHNIQUE                              SIS1527Ø
C                                                                       SIS1528Ø
C      ..........................................................       SIS1529Ø
      SUBROUTINE BESJ(XPPP,N,BJPPP,DPPP,IER)                            SIS153ØØ
      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)                                         SIS1531Ø
      REAL BJPPP                                                        SIS1532Ø
      REAL XPPP, DPPP                                                   SIS1533Ø
      X = XPPP                                                          SIS1534Ø
      D = DPPP                                                          SIS1535Ø
C                                                                       SIS1536Ø
      BJPPP = Ø.ØEØ                                                     SIS1537Ø
      BJ=Ø.ØDØ                                                          SIS1538Ø
      IF(N)1Ø,2Ø,2Ø                                                     SIS1539Ø
1Ø    IER=1                                                             SIS154ØØ
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
      RETURN                                                            SIS15410
2Ø    IF(X)3Ø,3ØØ,31                                                    SIS15420
3Ø    IER=2                                                             SIS15430
      RETURN                                                            SIS15440
3ØØ   BJPPP = Ø.ØEØ                                                     SIS15450
      IF(N.EQ.Ø) BJPPP = 1.ØEØ                                          SIS15460
      IER = Ø                                                           SIS15470
      RETURN                                                            SIS15480
31    IF(X-15.DØ)32,32,34                                               SIS15490
32    NTEST=2Ø.DØ+1Ø.DØ*X-X** 2.DØ/3.DØ                                 SIS15500
      GOTO 36                                                           SIS15510
34    NTEST=9Ø.DØ+X/2.DØ                                                SIS15520
36    IF(N-NTEST)4Ø,38,38                                               SIS15530
38    IER=4                                                             SIS15540
      RETURN                                                            SIS15550
4Ø    IER=Ø                                                             SIS15560
      N1=N+1                                                            SIS15570
      BPREV=Ø.ØDØ                                                       SIS15580
C                                                                       SIS15590
C      COMPUTE STARTING VALUE OF M                                      SIS15600
C                                                                       SIS15610
      IF(X-5.DØ)5Ø,6Ø,6Ø                                                SIS15620
5Ø    MA=X+6.DØ                                                         SIS15630
      GOTO 7Ø                                                           SIS15640
6Ø    MA=1.4DØ*X+6Ø.DØ/X                                                SIS15650
7Ø    MB=N+IDINT(X)/4+2                                                 SIS15660
      MZERO=MAXØ(MA,MB)                                                 SIS15670
C                                                                       SIS15680
C      SET UPPER LIMIT OF M                                             SIS15690
C                                                                       SIS15700
      MMAX=NTEST                                                        SIS15710
1ØØ   DO 19Ø M=MZERO,MMAX,3                                             SIS15720
C                                                                       SIS15730
C      SET F(M),F(M-1)                                                  SIS15740
C                                                                       SIS15750
      FM1=1.ØD-28                                                       SIS15760
      FM=Ø.ØDØ                                                          SIS15770
      ALPHA=Ø.ØDØ                                                       SIS15780
      IF(M-(M/2)*2)12Ø,11Ø,12Ø                                          SIS15790
11Ø   JT=-1                                                             SIS15800
      GO TO 13Ø                                                         SIS15810
12Ø   JT=1                                                              SIS15820
13Ø   M2=M-2                                                            SIS15830
      DO 16Ø K=1,M2                                                     SIS15840
      MK=M-K                                                            SIS15850
      BMK=2.DØ*DFLOAT(MK)*(FM1/X)-FM                                    SIS15860
      FM=FM1                                                            SIS15870
      FM1=BMK                                                           SIS15880
      IF(MK-N-1)15Ø,14Ø,15Ø                                             SIS15890
14Ø   BJ=BMK                                                            SIS15900
15Ø   JT=-JT                                                            SIS15910
      S=1+JT                                                            SIS15920
16Ø   ALPHA=ALPHA+BMK*S                                                 SIS15930
      BMK=2.ØDØ*FM1/X-FM                                                SIS15940
      IF (N)18Ø,17Ø,18Ø                                                 SIS15950
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
170   BJ=BMK                                                                SIS15960
180   ALPHA=ALPHA+BMK                                                       SIS15970
      BJ=BJ/ALPHA                                                           SIS15980
      IF(DABS(BJ-BPREV)-DABS(D*BJ))200,200,190                              SIS15990
190   BPREV=BJ                                                              SIS16000
      IER=3                                                                 SIS16010
200   BJPPP = BJ                                                            SIS16020
      RETURN                                                                SIS16030
      END                                                                   SIS16040
      FUNCTION COTH(ARG)                                                    SIS16050
      REAL NUM, NEG                                                         SIS16060
      NEG = -ARG                                                            SIS16070
      NUM = EXP(ARG) + EXP(NEG)                                             SIS16080
      DEN = EXP(ARG) - EXP(NEG)                                             SIS16090
      IF(ABS(DEN).LT.1.E-5) GO TO 10                                        SIS16100
      COTH = NUM / DEN                                                      SIS16110
      RETURN                                                                SIS16120
10    COTH = 1.E10                                                          SIS16130
      RETURN                                                                SIS16140
      END                                                                   SIS16150
      SUBROUTINE GEN3PT(GSUM00,GSUM10,GSUM01,GSUM11,GSUM1M,                 SIS16160
     1BSUM10,BSUM11,BSUM1M,H00,H10,H11,H1M,GSOURC,GLOAD,BSOURC,             SIS16170
     2GIMAGE,BIMAGE,BLOAD)                                                  SIS16180
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VDC, VLO, VJDC, VJLO, CURDC, CURPMP, LOSS, CREAL       SIS16190
C                                                                           SIS16200
      REAL L0, LOSS                                                         SIS16210
      COMPLEX LAM01, CTM                                                    SIS16220
      COMPLEX Z01, LAM01M                                                   SIS16230
      DATA TOL/1.E-5/, BOLTZ/1.380622E-23/                                  SIS16240
C                                                                           SIS16250
C     THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE SMALL SIGNAL AND                       SIS16260
C     NOISE PARAMETERS USING THE VALUES THAT HAVE BEEN                      SIS16270
C     SET UP USING SUBROUTINE 'THEORY'                                      SIS16280
C                                                                           SIS16290
      L0 = 2. * GSUM10 / GSUM01                                             SIS16300
      CSI = (GSUM11 - GSUM1M)/(GSUM11 + GSUM1M)                             SIS16310
      GAMMA = BSUM1M / (GSUM11 + GSUM1M)                                    SIS16320
      ETA = 2. * GSUM01 * GSUM10 / GSUM00 / (GSUM11 + GSUM1M)               SIS16330
      GL = GLOAD / GSUM00                                                   SIS16340
      BETA = BSUM10 / GSUM10                                                SIS16350
      BI = BIMAGE / (GSUM11 + GSUM1M)                                       SIS16360
      GA = (GSOURC + GIMAGE) / 2.0 / (GSUM11 + GSUM1M)                      SIS16370
      GD = (GSOURC - GIMAGE) / 2.0 / (GSUM11 + GSUM1M)                      SIS16380
      BA = (BSUM11 + (BSOURC + BIMAGE) / 2.0) / (GSUM11 + GSUM1M)           SIS16390
      BD = (BSOURC - BIMAGE) / 2.0 / (GSUM11 + GSUM1M)                      SIS16400
      BL = BLOAD / GSUM00                                                   SIS16410
C                                                                           SIS16420
      TERM1 = ((CSI + GA) * (1.0 + GA) + (BA**2 - GAMMA**2) -               SIS16430
     1GD**2 - BD**2) * (1.0 + GL + BL)                                      SIS16440
      TERM2 = (ED * (1.0 + CSI + 2.0*GA) - 2.0*GD*BA) *                     SIS16450
     1(1.0 + GL + BL)                                                       SIS16460
      TERM3 = -1.0 * ETA * (CSI + GA + BETA*BA - BETA*GAMMA)                SIS16470
      TERM4 = -1.0 * ETA * (BD - BETA * GD)                                 SIS16480
      TERM5 = GSUM00 * (GSUM11 + GSUM1M) **2                                SIS16490
      TERM6 = -1.0 * GSUM01 * (GSUM11+GSUM1M) * (CSI + GA - GD)             SIS16500
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
      TERM7 = -1.Ø * GSUMØ1 * (GSUM11+GSUM1M) * (GAMMA + BD - BA)       SIS1651Ø
      ZR1 = TERM5 * (TERM1 + TERM3)                                     SIS1652Ø
      ZI1 = TERM5 * (TERM2 + TERM4)                                     SIS1653Ø
      ZR2 = TERM6                                                       SIS1654Ø
      ZI2 = TERM7                                                       SIS1655Ø
      ZØ1 = CMPLX(ZR2,ZI2) / CMPLX(ZR1,ZI1)                             SIS1656Ø
      LOSS = 1./4./GSOURC/GLOAD/CABS(ZØ1)**2                            SIS1657Ø
      LOSS = 1Ø. * ALOG1Ø(LOSS)                                         SIS1658Ø
C                                                                       SIS1659Ø
      TERM1 = -GSUMØ1 * (GSUM11+GSUM1M) * (CSI+GA-GD)                   SIS1660Ø
      TERM2 = -GSUMØ1 * (GSUM11+GSUM1M) * (GAMMA+BD-BA)                 SIS1661Ø
      TERM3 = (GSUM11 + GSUM1M) ** 2                                    SIS1662Ø
      TERM4 = (CSI+GA) * (1.Ø+GA) + BA**2 - GAMMA**2 - GD**2 - BD**2    SIS1663Ø
      TERM5 = BD * (1.Ø+CSI+2.Ø*GA) - 2.Ø*GD*BA                         SIS1664Ø
      TERM6 = TERM3 * TERM4                                             SIS1665Ø
      TERM7 = TERM3 * TERM5                                             SIS1666Ø
      LAMØ1 = CMPLX(TERM1,TERM2) / CMPLX(TERM6, TERM7)                  SIS1667Ø
      TERM8 = -GSUMØ1 * (GSUM11+GSUM1M) * (CSI+GA+GD)                   SIS1668Ø
      TERM9 = -GSUMØ1 * (GSUM11+GSUM1M) * (BA+BD-GAMMA)                 SIS1669Ø
      LAMØ1M = CMPLX(TERM8,TERM9) / CMPLX(TERM6,TERM7)                  SIS1670Ø
      CTM = (CABS(LAMØ1M)**2 + CABS(LAMØ1)**2) * H11                    SIS1671Ø
     1 + (LAMØ1M+CONJG(LAMØ1M)+CONJG(LAMØ1)+LAMØ1) * H1Ø                SIS1672Ø
     2 + HØØ + (LAMØ1M*CONJG(LAMØ1)+LAMØ1*CONJG(LAMØ1M))*H1M           SIS1673Ø
      CTM = 1./4./GSOURC/CABS(LAMØ1)**2*CTM/BOLTZ                       SIS1674Ø
      CREAL = REAL(CTM)                                                 SIS1675Ø
      CIMAG = AIMAG(CTM)                                                SIS1676Ø
      IF(CIMAG.GT.TOL*CREAL) GO TO 1ØØØ                                 SIS1677Ø
C                                                                       SIS1678Ø
      WRITE(6,8Ø) LOSS, CREAL                                           SIS1679Ø
8Ø    FORMAT(1X,'CONVERSION LOSS (USB) = ',E15.8,' DB '/                SIS1680Ø
     11X,'SSB SIS MIXER NOISE TEMPERATURE (USB) = ',E15.8,' K')         SIS1681Ø
      RETURN                                                            SIS1682Ø
C                                                                       SIS1683Ø
1ØØØ  WRITE(6,1ØØ1)                                                     SIS1684Ø
1ØØ1  FORMAT(1X,'PROBLEM DEVELOPED IN TEMPERATURE COMPUTATION')         SIS1685Ø
      STOP                                                              SIS1686Ø
      END                                                               SIS1687Ø
      COMPLEX FUNCTION TERP5(J,NOIV,IPTR,RATIO,FLAG)                    SIS1688Ø
      COMPLEX J(NOIV)                                                   SIS1689Ø
      COMPLEX STORE(4)                                                  SIS1690Ø
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                      SIS1691Ø
      DATA N/3/                                                         SIS1692Ø
C                                                                       SIS1693Ø
C     THIS COMPLEX VALUED FUNCTION PERFORMS AN INTERPOLATION            SIS1694Ø
C     AMONGST THE ARRAY OF J VALUES.                                    SIS1695Ø
C     IF FLAG IS TRUE, AN INTERPOLATION OF DERIVATIVES IS DONE          SIS1696Ø
C     IF FLAG IS FALSE, AN INTERPOLATION OF THE FUNCTION                SIS1697Ø
C     J IS DONE.                                                        SIS1698Ø
C     THE INTERPOLATING FUNCTION USED IS A+BX+CEXP(DX)                  SIS1699Ø
C     AND THE ARRAY OF J VALUES MUST BE EVENLY SPACED                   SIS17ØØØ
C                                                                       SIS17Ø1Ø
      NP1 = N + 1                                                       SIS17Ø2Ø
      MID = (N + 1) / 2                                                 SIS17Ø3Ø
      DO 1 K = 1,NP1                                                    SIS17Ø4Ø
      KK = IPTR - (MID - 1) + (K-1)                                     SIS17Ø5Ø
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      IF(KK.LE.Ø) GO TO 2                                                SIS17Ø6Ø
      STORE(K) = J(KK)                                                   SIS17Ø7Ø
      GO TO 1                                                            SIS17Ø8Ø
2     KK = 2 - KK                                                        SIS17Ø9Ø
      STORE(K) = CONJG(J(KK))                                            SIS171Ø
1     CONTINUE                                                           SIS1711Ø
C                                                                        SIS1712Ø
      YM1 = REAL(STORE(1))                                               SIS1713Ø
      YØ = REAL(STORE(2))                                                SIS1714Ø
      Y1 = REAL(STORE(3))                                                SIS1715Ø
      Y2 = REAL(STORE(4))                                                SIS1716Ø
C                                                                        SIS1717Ø
      CURV1 = Y2 - 2.Ø*Y1 + YØ                                           SIS1718Ø
      CURV2 = Y1 - 2.Ø*YØ + YM1                                          SIS1719Ø
      IF(CURV1*CURV2 .LT. Ø.Ø) GO TO 47Ø                                 SIS172ØØ
      IF(ABS(CURV1) .LE  Ø.Ø .OR. ABS(CURV2).LE.Ø.Ø) GO TO 47Ø           SIS1721Ø
      D = ALOG(CURV1/CURV2)                                              SIS1722Ø
      IF(D.EQ.Ø) GO TO 47Ø                                               SIS1723Ø
      C = CURV1 / ((EXP(D) - 1.Ø) ** 2)                                  SIS1724Ø
      A = YØ - C                                                         SIS1725Ø
      B = Y1 - A - C*EXP(D)                                              SIS1726Ø
      VALR = A + B*RATIO + C*EXP(D*RATIO)                                SIS1727Ø
      IF(FLAG) VALR = B + C*D*EXP(D*RATIO)                               SIS1728Ø
      GO TO 4ØØ                                                          SIS1729Ø
C                                                                        SIS173ØØ
47Ø   VALR = RATIO * (Y1 - YØ) + YØ                                      SIS1731Ø
      IF(FLAG) VALR = Y1 - YØ                                            SIS1732Ø
C                                                                        SIS1733Ø
4ØØ   YM1 = AIMAG(STORE(1))                                              SIS1734Ø
      YØ = AIMAG(STORE(2))                                               SIS1735Ø
      Y1 = AIMAG(STORE(3))                                               SIS1736Ø
      Y2 = AIMAG(STORE(4))                                               SIS1737Ø
C                                                                        SIS1738Ø
      CURV1 = Y2 - 2.Ø*Y1 + YØ                                           SIS1739Ø
      CURV2 = Y1 - 2.Ø*YØ + YM1                                          SIS174ØØ
      IF(CURV1*CURV2.LT.Ø.Ø) GO TO 57Ø                                   SIS1741Ø
      IF(ABS(CURV1).LE.Ø.Ø .OR. ABS(CURV2).LE.Ø.Ø) GO TO 57Ø             SIS1742Ø
      D = ALOG(CURV1/CURV2)                                              SIS1743Ø
      IF(D.EQ.Ø) GO TO 57Ø                                               SIS1744Ø
      C = CURV1 / ((EXP(D) - 1.Ø) ** 2)                                  SIS1745Ø
      A = YØ - C                                                         SIS1746Ø
      B = Y1 - A - C*EXP(D)                                              SIS1747Ø
      VALI = A + B*RATIO + C*EXP(D*RATIO)                                SIS1748Ø
      IF(FLAG) VALI = B + C*D*EXP(RATIO*D)                               SIS1749Ø
      GO TO 5ØØ                                                          SIS175ØØ
C                                                                        SIS1751Ø
57Ø   VALI = RATIO * (Y1 - YØ) + YØ                                      SIS1752Ø
      IF(FLAG) VALI = Y1 - YØ                                            SIS1753Ø
C                                                                        SIS1754Ø
5ØØ   TERP5 = CMPLX(VALR,VALI)                                           SIS1755Ø
      RETURN                                                             SIS1756Ø
      END                                                                SIS1757Ø
      SUBROUTINE MRT(VOLT,CUR,NOPNTS,IBASE1,CHI,NOCHI,                   SIS1758Ø
     1RN,FACTOR,FREQ,ZIMPED,VSOURC,OLDVOL,FLAG,ZØ,NOPER)                 SIS1759Ø
C                                                                        SIS176ØØ
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
      REAL VOLT(NOPNTS), CUR(NOPNTS), CHI(NOCHI), OLDVOL(NOPNTS),       SIS1761Ø
     1ESOURC(128)                                                       SIS1762Ø
      COMPLEX FACTOR(NOPNTS), ZIMPED(NOPNTS), VSOURC(NOPNTS),           SIS1763Ø
     1ELEFT(128), ERIGHT(128), RHO(128)                                 SIS1764Ø
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                      SIS1765Ø
C                                                                       SIS1766Ø
C     THIS SUBROUTINE CONTROLS THE MULTIPLE REFLECTION                  SIS1767Ø
C     LARGE SIGNAL ANALYSIS PROCEDURE                                   SIS1768Ø
C                                                                       SIS1769Ø
      INTER = -IBASE1                                                   SIS1770Ø
      NODIV2 = NOPNTS / 2                                               SIS1771Ø
C                                                                       SIS1772Ø
C     INITIALIZE THE LEFT AND RIGHT PROPAGATING WAVES                   SIS1773Ø
C                                                                       SIS1774Ø
      DO 1Ø I = 1,NODIV2                                                SIS1775Ø
      ICORR = NOPNTS - I + 2                                            SIS1776Ø
      ELEFT(I) = CMPLX(Ø.Ø,Ø.Ø)                                         SIS1777Ø
      ERIGHT(I) = 2.Ø * (ZØ/(ZIMPED(I)+ZØ)*VSOURC(I))                   SIS1778Ø
      IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 1Ø                                               SIS1779Ø
      ELEFT(ICORR) = CONJG(ELEFT(I))                                    SIS1780Ø
      ERIGHT(ICORR) = CONJG(ERIGHT(I))                                  SIS1781Ø
1Ø    CONTINUE                                                          SIS1782Ø
C                                                                       SIS1783Ø
      ELEFT(NODIV2 + 1) = CMPLX(Ø.Ø,Ø.Ø)                                SIS1784Ø
      ERIGHT(NODIV2 + 1) = CMPLX(Ø.Ø,Ø.Ø)                               SIS1785Ø
C                                                                       SIS1786Ø
      CALL FFT(INTER,ERIGHT,FACTOR)                                     SIS1787Ø
C                                                                       SIS1788Ø
      DO 15 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS1789Ø
      ESOURC(I) = ERIGHT(I) / ZØ                                        SIS1790Ø
      OLDVOL(I) = Ø.Ø                                                   SIS1791Ø
15    CONTINUE                                                          SIS1792Ø
C                                                                       SIS1793Ø
C     CALCULATE THE REFLECTION COEFFICIENT OF THE EMBEDDING             SIS1794Ø
C     NETWORK AT EACH FREQUENCY OF INTEREST                             SIS1795Ø
C                                                                       SIS1796Ø
      DO 17 I = 1,NODIV2                                                SIS1797Ø
      RHO(I) = (ZIMPED(I) - ZØ) / (ZIMPED(I) + ZØ)                      SIS1798Ø
      ICORR = NOPNTS - I + 2                                            SIS1799Ø
      IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 17                                               SIS1800Ø
      RHO(ICORR) = CONJG(RHO(I))                                        SIS1801Ø
17    CONTINUE                                                          SIS1802Ø
      RHO(NODIV2 + 1) = CMPLX(Ø.Ø,Ø.Ø)                                  SIS1803Ø
C                                                                       SIS1804Ø
      WRITE(6,6Ø4)                                                      SIS1805Ø
6Ø4   FORMAT(/1X,'GENERAL NONLINEAR ANALYSIS USING MULTIPLE',           SIS1806Ø
     1' REFLECTION TECHNIQUE'/1X,'BEGINNING THE ITERATION PHASE')       SIS1807Ø
C                                                                       SIS1808Ø
      DO 1ØØØ II = 1,NOPER                                              SIS1809Ø
C                                                                       SIS1810Ø
      WRITE(6,4ØØ) II                                                   SIS1811Ø
4ØØ   FORMAT(/1X,'ITERATION NUMBER = ',I5)                              SIS1812Ø
C                                                                       SIS1813Ø
C     CALCULATE THE TUNNEL JUNCTION VOLTAGE AND CURRENT WAVEFORMS       SIS1814Ø
C                                                                       SIS1815Ø
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      CALL SISCHA(ESOURC,NOPNTS,Z0,VOLT,CUR,CHI,NOCHI,RN,FREQ,IBASE1,   SIS18160
     1NOPER,FACTOR)                                                     SIS18170
C                                                                       SIS18180
C     DETERMINES THE REVISED LEFT PROPAGATING WAVE                      SIS18190
C                                                                       SIS18200
      DO 20 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS18210
      ELEFT(I) = (VOLT(I) - CUR(I) * Z0) * 0.5                          SIS18220
20    CONTINUE                                                          SIS18230
C                                                                       SIS18240
      CALL FFT(IBASE1,ELEFT,FACTOR)                                     SIS18250
C                                                                       SIS18260
C     DETERMINE THE REVISED RIGHT PROPAGATING WAVE                      SIS18270
C                                                                       SIS18280
      DO 30 I = 1,NODIV2                                                SIS18290
      ICORR = NOPNTS - I + 2                                            SIS18300
      ERIGHT(I) = (Z0/(ZIMPED(I)+Z0)*VSOURC(I) + RHO(I)*ELEFT(I))*2.0   SIS18310
      IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 30                                               SIS18320
      ERIGHT(ICORR) = CONJG(ERIGHT(I))                                  SIS18330
30    CONTINUE                                                          SIS18340
      ERIGHT(NODIV2 + 1) = CMPLX(0.0,0.0)                               SIS18350
C                                                                       SIS18360
      CALL FFT(INTER,ERIGHT,FACTOR)                                     SIS18370
      DO 40 I = 1,NOPNTS                                                SIS18380
      ESOURC(I) = ERIGHT(I) / Z0                                        SIS18390
40    CONTINUE                                                          SIS18400
C                                                                       SIS18410
C     SEE IF A SOLUTION HAS BEEN OBTAINED                               SIS18420
C                                                                       SIS18430
      CALL COMPAR(VOLT,OLDVOL,NOPNTS,FLAG)                              SIS18440
C                                                                       SIS18450
      DO 500 JJ = 1,NOPNTS                                              SIS18460
500   OLDVOL(JJ) = VOLT(JJ)                                             SIS18470
C                                                                       SIS18480
      IF(.NOT.FLAG) GO TO 2000                                          SIS18490
C                                                                       SIS18500
1000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS18510
C                                                                       SIS18520
      WRITE(6,1500) NOPER                                               SIS18530
1500  FORMAT(/8X,'LARGE SIGNAL ANALYSIS DID NOT CONVERGE IN ',I5,'ITNS')SIS18540
      RETURN                                                            SIS18550
C                                                                       SIS18560
2000  WRITE(6,2002) II                                                  SIS18570
2002  FORMAT(/1X,'LARGE SIGNAL ANALYSIS COMPLETED IN ',I5,' ITNS'/)     SIS18580
      RETURN                                                            SIS18590
      END                                                               SIS18600
      SUBROUTINE SISCHA(ESOURC,NOPNTS,RSOURC,VOLT,CUR,CHI,NOCHI,        SIS18610
     1RN,FREQ,IBASE,NOPER,FACTOR)                                       SIS18620
C                                                                       SIS18630
      REAL ESOURC(NOPNTS), VOLT(NOPNTS), CUR(NOPNTS)                    SIS18640
      REAL CHI(NOCHI)                                                   SIS18650
      COMPLEX FACTOR(NOPNTS)                                            SIS18660
      COMMON /RBOUT/ VDC,VLO,VJDC,VJLO,CURDC,CURPMP,RLOSS,RTEMP         SIS18670
C                                                                       SIS18680
      REAL ZTERM(512), PHASE(512), VOLT2(512)                           SIS18690
      COMPLEX UTERM(512), CCUR(128)                                     SIS18700
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
C                                                                       SIS18710
C     SET UP PARAMETERS FOR THE CALL TO SUBROUTINE                      SIS18720
C     SIS TO DETERMINE THE JUNCTION VOLTAGE AND CURRENT                 SIS18730
C     WAVEFORMS                                                         SIS18740
C                                                                       SIS18750
      HDEL = 1.0 / FREQ / FLOAT(NOPNTS)                                 SIS18760
C                                                                       SIS18770
      IADJST = 0                                                        SIS18780
      CALL SIS(CHI,VOLT2,NOPNTS,HDEL,ZTERM,UTERM,                       SIS18790
     1RN,NOCHI,NOPER,PHASE,NOSTOP,IADJST,RSOURC,ESOURC,ISTO)            SIS18800
C                                                                       SIS18810
      DO 1000 I =1,NOPNTS                                               SIS18820
      IPNT = (ISTO - 1) * NOPNTS + I - IADJST                           SIS18830
      VOLT(I) = VOLT2(IPNT)                                             SIS18840
      CUR(I) = ESOURC(I) - VOLT(I) / RSOURC                             SIS18850
      CCUR(I) = CUR(I)                                                  SIS18860
1000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS18870
C                                                                       SIS18880
      CALL FFT(IBASE,CCUR,FACTOR)                                       SIS18890
      CURPMP = CCUR(1)                                                  SIS18900
C                                                                       SIS18910
      RETURN                                                            SIS18920
      END                                                               SIS18930
      SUBROUTINE SIS(CHI,VOLT,NOPNTS,HDEL,ZTERM,UTERM,                  SIS18940
     1RN,NOCHI,NOPER,PHASE,NOSTOP,IADJST,RSOURC,ESOURC,ISTO)            SIS18950
C                                                                       SIS18960
      INTEGER R, RR, VCNT                                               SIS18970
      REAL ZTERM(NOCHI), VOLT(NOCHI), CHI(NOCHI), PHASE(NOCHI)          SIS18980
      REAL ESOURC(NOPNTS)                                               SIS18990
      COMPLEX UTERM(NOCHI), SUM, CDUM, CONST, CSUM, CTEMP               SIS19000
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                      SIS19010
      DATA HBAR, E/1.055E-34,1.602E-19/                                 SIS19020
      DATA TOL, ITYPE/1.E-5,1/                                          SIS19030
      DATA NHIGH/100/                                                   SIS19040
      DATA VTHRSH/0 0E-3/                                               SIS19050
C                                                                       SIS19060
C     DETERMINE THE SIS TUNNEL JUNCTION CURRENT AND                     SIS19070
C     VOLTAGE WAVEFORM COMPONENTS                                       SIS19080
C                                                                       SIS19090
      RNN = 1./(1./RN + 1./RSOURC)                                      SIS19100
      NOSTOP = NOCHI                                                    SIS19110
      UTERM(1) = CMPLX(1.,0.)                                           SIS19120
      VOLT(1) = 0.                                                      SIS19130
      ZTERM(1) = 0.                                                     SIS19140
      PHASE(1) = 0.                                                     SIS19150
      CONST = CMPLX(0.,-1.) * E / HBAR * HDEL                           SIS19160
C                                                                       SIS19170
      DO 1000 I = 1,NOPER                                               SIS19180
      ISTO = I                                                          SIS19190
      VCNT = 0                                                          SIS19200
C                                                                       SIS19210
      DO 500 RR = 1,NOPNTS                                              SIS19220
C                                                                       SIS19230
      N = NOPNTS * (I-1) + RR                                           SIS19240
C                                                                       SIS19250
```

```
FILE: SISCAP   FORTRAN  A   NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

C      IF NECESSARY, SHIFT ALL VALUES LEFT IN THE STORAGE VECTORS        SIS1926Ø
C                                                                        SIS1927Ø
       IF(N.LT.NOCHI) GO TO 658                                          SIS1928Ø
       DO 657 NPRO = 2,NOCHI                                             SIS1929Ø
       VOLT(NPRO-1) = VOLT(NPRO)                                         SIS193ØØ
       PHASE(NPRO-1) = PHASE(NPRO)                                       SIS1931Ø
       UTERM(NPRO-1) = UTERM(NPRO)                                       SIS1932Ø
       ZTERM(NPRO-1) = ZTERM(NPRO)                                       SIS1933Ø
657    CONTINUE                                                          SIS1934Ø
C                                                                        SIS1935Ø
       IADJST = IADJST + 1                                               SIS1936Ø
C                                                                        SIS1937Ø
C      INITIALLY ESTIMATE THE NEXT VOLTAGE POINT BY                      SIS1938Ø
C      ASSUMING A CONSTANT VOLTAGE                                       SIS1939Ø
C                                                                        SIS194ØØ
658    VOLT(N-IADJST+1) = VOLT(N-IADJST)                                 SIS1941Ø
       PHASE(N-IADJST+1) = PHASE(N-IADJST) + AIMAG(CONST) *              SIS1942Ø
      1VOLT(N-IADJST+1)                                                  SIS1943Ø
       CALL FIXPHA(PHASE(N-IADJST+1))                                    SIS1944Ø
       CTEMP = CMPLX(Ø.,PHASE(N-IADJST+1))                               SIS1945Ø
       UTERM(N-IADJST+1) = CEXP(CTEMP)                                   SIS1946Ø
       VPREV = VOLT(N-IADJST+1)                                          SIS1947Ø
       VMID1 = VOLT(N-IADJST+1)                                          SIS1948Ø
       VMID2 = VOLT(N-IADJST+1)                                          SIS1949Ø
C                                                                        SIS195ØØ
       CSUM = CMPLX(Ø.,Ø.)                                               SIS1951Ø
C                                                                        SIS1952Ø
C      ITERATE TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT VOLTAGE                          SIS1953Ø
C      AT THE NEXT POINT IN TIME                                         SIS1954Ø
C                                                                        SIS1955Ø
       DO 425 MM = 1,NHIGH                                               SIS1956Ø
C                                                                        SIS1957Ø
       SUM = CMPLX(Ø.,Ø.)                                                SIS1958Ø
C                                                                        SIS1959Ø
       IF(MM.NE.1 .OR. N.EQ.1) GO TO 243                                 SIS196ØØ
C                                                                        SIS1961Ø
C      PERFORM THE REQUIRED CONVOLUTION                                  SIS1962Ø
C                                                                        SIS1963Ø
       NMIN1 = N - 1                                                     SIS1964Ø
       ITPRY = IADJST + 1                                                SIS1965Ø
       DO 1ØØ R = ITPRY,NMIN1                                            SIS1966Ø
       CSUM = (CHI(N-R+1)*UTERM(R-IADJST+1) + CHI(N-R+2)*UTERM(R-IADJST))SIS1967Ø
      1/2. + CSUM                                                        SIS1968Ø
1ØØ    CONTINUE                                                          SIS1969Ø
C                                                                        SIS197ØØ
243    SUM = (CHI(1)*UTERM(N-IADJST+1) + CHI(2)*UTERM(N-IADJST))/2.      SIS1971Ø
      1+ CSUM                                                            SIS1972Ø
C                                                                        SIS1973Ø
       IF(MM.NE.1) GO TO 1Ø1                                             SIS1974Ø
       YF = YFUNCT(N,HDEL,CHI,NOCHI)                                     SIS1975Ø
       N2 = (N+1) - (N/NOPNTS*NOPNTS)                                    SIS1976Ø
       CC = ESOURC(N2)                                                   SIS1977Ø
1Ø1    CDUM = CONJG(UTERM(N-IADJST+1)) * SUM * HDEL +                    SIS1978Ø
      1CONJG(UTERM(N-IADJST+1)) * YF                                     SIS1979Ø
       ZTERM(N-IADJST+1) = -CC + AIMAG(CDUM)                             SIS198ØØ
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP3Ø2

```
C                                                                       SIS1981Ø
C      VTST = ((-1./CAP*(ZTERM(N-IADJST+1)+ZTERM(N-IADJST))/2.          SIS1982Ø
C     1-1./2./CAP/RNN*VOLT(N-IADJST)) *                                 SIS1983Ø
C     1HDEL + VOLT(N-IADJST))/(1.+HDEL/2./RNN/CAP)                      SIS1984Ø
C                                                                       SIS1985Ø
      VTST = -1.Ø * RNN * ZTERM(N-IADJST+1)                             SIS1986Ø
C                                                                       SIS1987Ø
      ITS2 = N - IADJST + 1                                             SIS1988Ø
      IF(ABS(VTST-VOLT(ITS2)).LT.TOL*ABS(VOLT(ITS2)))                   SIS1989Ø
     1GO TO 45Ø                                                         SIS199ØØ
      IF(MM/2*2.EQ.MM) GO TO 421                                        SIS1991Ø
C                                                                       SIS1992Ø
423   VOLT(N-IADJST+1) = (VTST + VOLT(N-IADJST+1))/2.                   SIS1993Ø
      PHASE(N-IADJST+1) = PHASE(N-IADJST) + AIMAG(CONST) *              SIS1994Ø
     1(VOLT(N-IADJST+1)+VOLT(N-IADJST))/2.                              SIS1995Ø
      CALL FIXPHA(PHASE(N-IADJST+1))                                    SIS1996Ø
      CTEMP = CMPLX(Ø.,PHASE(N-IADJST+1))                               SIS1997Ø
      UTERM(N-IADJST+1) = CEXP(CTEMP)                                   SIS1998Ø
      GO TO 422                                                         SIS1999Ø
C                                                                       SIS2ØØØØ
421   IF(ABS(VMID2-VPREV) .LT. TOL*ABS(VMID2)) GO TO 423                SIS2ØØ1Ø
      VG = (VTST - VMID1) / (VMID2 - VPREV)                             SIS2ØØ2Ø
      IF(ABS(1.-VG) .LT. TOL) GO TO 423                                 SIS2ØØ3Ø
      VOLT(N-IADJST+1) = (VMID1 - VG*VPREV) / (1. - VG)                 SIS2ØØ4Ø
      PHASE(N-IADJST+1) = PHASE(N-IADJST) + AIMAG(CONST) *              SIS2ØØ5Ø
     1(VOLT(N-IADJST+1) + VOLT(N-IADJST))/2.                            SIS2ØØ6Ø
      CALL FIXPHA(PHASE(N-IADJST+1))                                    SIS2ØØ7Ø
      CTEMP = CMPLX(Ø.,PHASE(N-IADJST+1))                               SIS2ØØ8Ø
      UTERM(N-IADJST+1) = CEXP(CTEMP)                                   SIS2ØØ9Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø1ØØ
422   VMID1 = VTST                                                      SIS2Ø11Ø
      VPREV = VMID2                                                     SIS2Ø12Ø
      VMID2 = VOLT(N-IADJST+1)                                          SIS2Ø13Ø
425   CONTINUE                                                          SIS2Ø14Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø15Ø
      WRITE(6,234)                                                      SIS2Ø16Ø
234   FORMAT(1X,'******PROBLEM: ITERATION LOOP 1 EXPIRED')              SIS2Ø17Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø18Ø
C     STOP                                                              SIS2Ø19Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø2ØØ
45Ø   ITS1Ø = N - IADJST + 1                                            SIS2Ø21Ø
      IF(VOLT(ITS1Ø) .LT. VTHRSH) VCNT = VCNT + 1                       SIS2Ø22Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø23Ø
      IF(RR.EQ.NOPNTS) GO TO 6ØØ                                        SIS2Ø24Ø
5ØØ   CONTINUE                                                          SIS2Ø25Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø26Ø
C     A WATCH IS KEPT ON HOW MANY VOLTAGE POINTS IN                     SIS2Ø27Ø
C     THE WAVEFORMS ARE NEGATIVE VOLTAGES                               SIS2Ø28Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø29Ø
6ØØ   IF(VCNT .EQ. Ø) GO TO 62Ø                                         SIS2Ø3ØØ
      WRITE(6,6Ø1) VCNT, I                                              SIS2Ø31Ø
6Ø1   FORMAT(1X,'SIS:VOLTAGE THRESHOLD COUNTER = ',I5,'ITN NO = ',I5)   SIS2Ø32Ø
C                                                                       SIS2Ø33Ø
62Ø   IF(I.LE.ITYPE) GO TO 1ØØØ                                         SIS2Ø34Ø
      CALL COMP2(VOLT,I,NOPNTS,FLAG,ITYPE,NOCHI.IADJST)                 SIS2Ø35Ø
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      IF(FLAG) GO TO 2000                                               SIS20360
1000  CONTINUE                                                          SIS20370
C                                                                       SIS20380
      WRITE(6,233)                                                      SIS20390
233   FORMAT(1X,'******PROBLEM: ITERATION LOOP 2 EXPIRED')              SIS20400
      NOSTOP = N + 1                                                    SIS20410
      RETURN                                                            SIS20420
C                                                                       SIS20430
2000  WRITE(6,655) ITYPE, ISTO                                          SIS20440
655   FORMAT(1X,'SIS:PERIODICITY OBTAINED WITH ITYPE = ',I5,            SIS20450
     1/1X,'SIS:NO. OF ITERATIONS = ',I5)                                SIS20460
      NOSTOP = N + 1                                                    SIS20470
      RETURN                                                            SIS20480
      END                                                               SIS20490
      FUNCTION YFUNCT(N,HDEL,CHI,NOCHI)                                 SIS20500
C                                                                       SIS20510
      REAL CHI(NOCHI)                                                   SIS20520
C                                                                       SIS20530
C     THIS FORMS PART OF THE CALCULATION OF THE CONVOLUTION             SIS20540
C     FORMULA IN THE SIS EQUATIONS                                      SIS20550
C                                                                       SIS20560
      YFUNCT = 0.0                                                      SIS20570
      IF(N.GE.NOCHI) RETURN                                             SIS20580
C                                                                       SIS20590
      NPLUS1 = N + 1                                                    SIS20600
      NMIN1 = NOCHI - 1                                                 SIS20610
      DO 20 I = NPLUS1,NMIN1                                            SIS20620
      YFUNCT = YFUNCT + (CHI(I)+CHI(I+1))/2.0*HDEL                      SIS20630
20    CONTINUE                                                          SIS20640
      RETURN                                                            SIS20650
C                                                                       SIS20660
      END                                                               SIS20670
      SUBROUTINE COMP2(VOLT,I,NOPNTS,FLAG,ITYPE,NOCHI,IADJST)           SIS20680
      LOGICAL FLAG                                                      SIS20690
      REAL VOLT(NOCHI)                                                  SIS20700
      DATA TOL, EPS/1.E-4,1.E-1/                                        SIS20710
C                                                                       SIS20720
C     THIS SUBROUTINE COMPARES THE TWO MOST RECENT                      SIS20730
C     SUCCESSIVE VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS IN THE SIS WAVEFORM                  SIS20740
C     ITERATION PROCESS                                                 SIS20750
C                                                                       SIS20760
      EMAX = 0.0                                                        SIS20770
      IPNT = 0                                                          SIS20780
      FLAG = .TRUE.                                                     SIS20790
      IF(I.LE.ITYPE) GO TO 1000                                         SIS20800
C                                                                       SIS20810
      CMAX = 0.                                                         SIS20820
      DO 100 M = 1,NOPNTS                                               SIS20830
      MM = (I - 1) * NOPNTS + M - IADJST                                SIS20840
      IF(ABS(VOLT(MM)) .GT. CMAX) CMAX = ABS(VOLT(MM))                  SIS20850
100   CONTINUE                                                          SIS20860
C                                                                       SIS20870
      IF(CMAX .LT. 1.E-12) RETURN                                       SIS20880
C                                                                       SIS20890
      DO 500 J = 1,NOPNTS                                               SIS20900
```

FILE: SISCAP FORTRAN A NASA/GISS CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM SP302

```
      IPOINT = (I-1) * NOPNTS + J - IADJST                              SIS20910
      ISEEK = IPOINT - NOPNTS * ITYPE                                   SIS20920
      IF(ISEEK.LE.0) GO TO 500                                          SIS20930
      IF(ABS(VOLT(IPOINT)).LT.EPS*CMAX) GO TO 500                       SIS20940
      ERROR = (VOLT(IPOINT)-VOLT(ISEEK))/VOLT(IPOINT)                   SIS20950
      ERROR = ABS(ERROR)                                                SIS20960
      IF(ERROR .LT. EMAX) GO TO 400                                     SIS20970
      EMAX = ERROR                                                      SIS20980
      IPNT = J                                                          SIS20990
400   IF(ERROR .LT. TOL) GO TO 500                                      SIS21000
      FLAG = .FALSE.                                                    SIS21010
500   CONTINUE                                                          SIS21020
      RETURN                                                            SIS21030
C                                                                       SIS21040
1000  FLAG = .FALSE.                                                    SIS21050
      RETURN                                                            SIS21060
      END                                                               SIS21070
      SUBROUTINE FIXPHA(X)                                              SIS21080
      DATA PI/3.1415926/                                                SIS21090
C                                                                       SIS21100
C     THIS PERFORMS A MODULO FUNCTION ON THE PHASE                      SIS21110
C     CALCULATIONS IN THE SIS EQUATIONS                                 SIS21120
C                                                                       SIS21130
      IF(ABS(X).LT.2.0*PI) RETURN                                       SIS21140
      NOREV = X / 2.0 / PI                                              SIS21150
      X = X - 2.0 * PI * FLOAT(NOREV)                                   SIS21160
      RETURN                                                            SIS21170
      END                                                               SIS21180
```

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to thank S.-K. Pan and P. Siegel for many helpful discussions. R.G. Hicks gratefully acknowledges the financial support of the National Research Council Fellowship program.

REFERENCES

[1] J.R. Tucker, "Quantum limited detection in tunnel junction mixers", IEEE Jnl. Quantum Electronics, vol. 15, Nov. 1979, pp. 1234-1258.

[2] M.J. Feldman, S.-K. Pan, A.R. Kerr and A. Davidson, "SIS mixer analysis using a scale model", IEEE Trans. Magn., Vol. MAG-19, pp. 494-497, May 1983.

[3] P.H. Siegel and A.R. Kerr, "A user orientated computer program for the analysis of microwave mixers, and a study of the effects of the series inductance and diode conductance on the performance of some simple mixers", NASA Technical Memorandum 80324, Goddard Space Flight Center, Institute for Space Studies, Greenbelt, Maryland 20771, July 1979.

[4] J.R. Tucker and M.J. Feldman, "Quantum detection at millimeter wavelengths", Rev. Mod. Phys. Vol. 57, pp. 1055-1113, Oct., 1985.

[5] W.R. McGrath, A.V. Raisanen and P.L. Richards, "Precise noise measurements of superconducting quasiparticle mixers", presented at 1984 Applied Superconductivity Conference, San Diego, CA, Sept. 9-13, 1984.

[6] H.C. Torrey and C.A. Whitmer, "Crystal Rectifiers", MIT Radiation Lab. Series, vol. 15, New York, McGraw Hill, 1948.

[7] D.A. Fleri and L.D. Cohen, "Nonlinear analysis of the Schottky-barrier mixer diode", IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Tech., vol. MTT-21, no. 1, Jan. 1973, pp. 39-43.

[8] S. Egami, "Nonlinear, linear analysis and computer aided design of resistive mixers", IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Tech., vol. MTT-22, no. 3, March 1974, pp. 270-275.

[9] W.K. Gwarek, "Nonlinear analysis of microwave mixers", M.S. Thesis, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass., 1974.

[10] A.R. Kerr, "A technique for determining the local oscillator waveforms in a microwave mixer", IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Tech., vol. MTT-23, no. 10, Oct. 1975, pp. 828-831.

[11] R.G. Hicks and P.J. Khan, "Numerical analysis of nonlinear solid-state device excitation in microwave circuits", IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Tech., vol. MTT-30, no. 3, March 1982, pp. 251-259.

[12] R.G. Hicks and P.J. Khan, "Numerical technique for determining pumped nonlinear device waveforms", Electronics Letters, vol. 16, no. 10, May 1980, pp. 375-376.

[13] D.N. Held and A.R. Kerr, "Conversion loss and noise of microwave and millimeter-wave mixers: Part I - Theory", IEEE Trans. Micro. Theory Tech., Vol. MTT-26, pp.49-55, Feb. 1978.

[14] P.H. Siegel, A.R. Kerr and W. Huang, "Topics in the optimization of millimeter-wave mixers", NASA Technical Paper 2287, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY, March 1984.

[15] A.A.M. Saleh, "Theory of resistive mixers", MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1971.

[16] R.N. Bracewell, "The Fourier transform and its applications", New York, McGraw-Hill, 1978, pp. 267-272.

[17] J.R. Tucker, "The quantum response of nonlinear tunnel junctions as detectors and mixers", Reviews in Infrared and Millimeter Waves, Vol. I, pp. 1-46, 1983.

[18] M.J. Feldman and S. Rudner, "Mixing with SIS arrays", Reviews in Infrared and Millimeter Waves, Vol. I, pp. 47-75, 1983.

[19] C.M. Caves, "Quantum limits on noise in linear amplifiers", Phys. Rev. D, Vol. 26, pp. 1817-1838, Oct. 1982.

[20] C. Dragone, "Analysis of thermal and shot noise in pumped resistive diodes", Bell System Tech. Journal, vol. 47, pp. 1883-1902, 1968.

[21] A. Uhlir, "Shot noise in p-n junction frequency converters", Bell. Syst. Tech. Journal, vol. 37, no. 4, July 1958, pp. 951-988.

[22] R.I. Gayley, "Josephson tunnel junction time-dependence calculations based on the Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory", J. Appl. Phys., vol. 52, no. 3, March 1981, pp. 1411-1416.

[23] R.G. Hicks and M.J. Feldman, "Chaos in SIS quasiparticle tunneling", Proc. Eighth Intnl. Conf. on Infrared and Millimeter Waves, p. T6.6, Dec. 1983.

[24] Lead alloy two-junction array PNBS-W2-C27-36 fabricated by Peter Timbie of Princeton University at the NBS Boulder facility.

1 Report No	2 Government Accession No	3 Recipient's Catalog No
NASA TM-86145		

4 Title and Subtitle	5 Report Date
A GENERAL NUMERICAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM FOR THE SUPERCONDUCTING QUASIPARTICLE MIXER	July 1986
	6 Performing Organization Code: 640

7 Author(s)	8 Performing Organization Report No
Ross G. Hicks, Marc J. Feldman, and Anthony R. Kerr	
	10 Work Unit No
9 Performing Organization Name and Address	
NASA/Goddard Institute for Space Studies New York, NY 10025	11 Contract or Grant No
	13 Type of Report and Period Covered: Technical Memorandum
12 Sponsoring Agency Name and Address	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Washington, DC 20546	14 Sponsoring Agency Code

15 Supplementary Notes

16 Abstract

This report describes user oriented computer program SISCAP (SIS Computer Analysis Program) for analysing SIS mixers. The program allows arbitrary impedance terminations to be specified at all LO harmonics and sideband frequencies. It is therefore able to treat a much more general class of SIS mixers than the widely used three-frequency analysis, for which the harmonics are assumed to be short-circuited. An additional program, GETCHI, provides the necessary input data to program SISCAP.

The program SISCAP performs a nonlinear analysis to determine the SIS junction voltage waveform produced by the local oscillator. The quantum theory of mixing is used in its most general form, treating the large signal properties of the mixer in the time domain. A small signal linear analysis is then used to find the conversion loss and port impedances. The noise analysis, includes thermal noise from the termination resistances and shot noise from the periodic LO current. Quantum noise is not considered.

Many aspects of the program have been adequately verified and found accurate. However, this project was terminated before the program was extensively employed, and it is possible that errors may occur in various untested parameter ranges.

An example is given, which forms part of some initial investigations into the effect of decreasing the SIS junction capacitance on the performace of a simple SIS mixer circuit. Early indications are that, for this circuit, a high $\omega_p R_N C_J$ product is desirable.

17 Key Words (Suggested by Author(s))	18 Distribution Statement
SIS Junctions Input Impedance Quantum Noise	Unclassified - Unlimited Subject Category 61

19 Security Classif (of this report)	20 Security Classif (of this page)	21 No of Pages	22 Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	80	A05

For sale by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161 NASA-Langley, 1986

End of Document